

EXHIBIT A



**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

Calvin Klein Trademark Trust and Calvin Klein, Inc.,

Plaintiff(s),

v.

Chen Xiao Dong, et al,

Defendant(s).

Case No. 15-cv-2224
Judge Sara L. Ellis

ORDER

(T:20) Motion hearing held. Plaintiffs' motion for entry of default judgment [35] is granted as to all defendants in its entirety. Defaulting Defendants are deemed in default and that Final Judgment is entered against the Defaulting Defendants. Motion by Defendant Zheng Jiahua to vacate [39] is withdrawn. Motion by Defendant Zheng Jiahua to withdraw motion to vacate [44] is granted. Enter Final Judgment Order. It is hereby ordered that default judgment is entered in favor of Plaintiff, Calvin Klein Trademark Trust and Calvin Klein, Inc and against Defendants, The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule A. Calvin Klein is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defaulting Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (2,000,000) for willful use of counterfeit Calvin Klein Trademarks on products sold through at least the Defendant Internet Stores. The ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) surety bond posted by Calvin Klein is hereby released to Calvin Klein or its counsel Greer Burns & Crain, Ltd. The Clerk of the Court is directed to return the surety bond with any accrued interest to Calvin Klein or its counsel. Terminating case. Mail AO 450.

Date: 5/12/2015

/s/ Sara L. Ellis

2015 MAY 13 PM 1:05

MA

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

BURBERRY LIMITED, a United Kingdom)
corporation, and BURBERRY LIMITED, a New)
York corporation,)

Plaintiffs,)

v.)

THE PARTNERSHIPS and)
UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS)
IDENTIFIED ON SCHEDULE "A,")

Defendants.)

Case No. 14-cv-4824

Judge Sara L. Ellis

Magistrate Judge Sidney I. Schenkier

FINAL JUDGMENT ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiffs Burberry Limited, a United Kingdom corporation ("Burberry UK"), and Burberry Limited, a New York corporation ("Burberry US"), together, "Burberry" or "Plaintiffs," against the Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations identified on Schedule A to the Complaint and attached hereto (collectively, the "Defendants") and using the Defendant Domain Names and Online Marketplace Accounts (collectively, the "Defendant Internet Stores");

This Court having entered upon a showing by Burberry, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defendants which included a domain name transfer order and asset restraining order;

Burberry having properly completed service of process on Defendants, the combination of providing notice via electronic publication and email, along with any notice that Defendants received from domain name registrars and payment processors, being notice reasonably

calculated under all circumstances to apprise Defendants of the pendency of the action and affording them the opportunity to present their objections; and

None of the Defendants having answered the Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time for answering the Complaint having expired;

THIS COURT HEREBY FINDS that Defendants are liable for willful federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), cybersquatting (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS § 510, et seq.).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiffs' Motion for Entry of Default and Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety, that Defendants are deemed in default and that this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all persons acting for, with, by, through, under, or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:
 - a. using Burberry's BURBERRY Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Burberry Product or not authorized by Burberry to be sold in connection with Burberry's BURBERRY Trademarks;
 - b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine Burberry Product or any other product produced by Burberry, that is not Burberry's

- or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of Burberry and approved by Burberry for sale under Burberry's BURBERRY Trademarks;
- c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of Burberry, or are sponsored by, approved by, or otherwise connected with Burberry;
 - d. further infringing Burberry's BURBERRY Trademarks and damaging Burberry's goodwill;
 - e. otherwise competing unfairly with Burberry in any manner;
 - f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for Burberry, nor authorized by Burberry to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear any of Burberry's BURBERRY Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof;
 - g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Internet Stores, the Online Marketplace Accounts, the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name or online marketplace account that is being used to sell or is the means by which Defendants could continue to sell Counterfeit Burberry Products; and
 - h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product bearing the BURBERRY Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy of colorable imitation

thereof that is not a genuine Burberry Product or not authorized by Burberry to be sold in connection with Burberry's BURBERRY Trademarks.

2. The Defendant Domain Names are permanently transferred to Burberry's control. The domain name registries for the Defendant Domain Names, including, but not limited to, VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., Afiliat Limited and the Public Interest Registry, within two (2) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Burberry's selection, and the domain name registrars shall take any steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to Burberry's account at a registrar of Burberry's selection.
3. Those in privity with Defendants and with actual notice of this Order, including any online marketplaces such as iOffer, social media platforms such as Facebook, YouTube, LinkedIn and Twitter, Internet search engines such as Google, Bing and Yahoo, web hosts for the Defendant Domain Names, domain name registrars and domain name registries, shall within two (2) business days of receipt of this Order:
 - a. disable and cease providing services for any accounts through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the BURBERRY Trademarks, including any accounts associated with the Defendants listed on Schedule A;
 - b. disable and cease displaying any advertisements used by or associated with Defendants in connection with the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the BURBERRY Trademarks; and

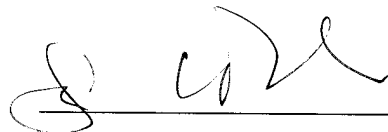
- c. Take all steps necessary to prevent links to the Defendant Domain Names identified on Schedule A from displaying in search results, including, but not limited to, removing links to the Defendant Domain Names from any search index.
4. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Burberry is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for willful use of counterfeit BURBERRY Trademarks on products sold through at least the Defendant Internet Stores.
5. Western Union shall, within two (2) business days of receipt of this Order, permanently block any Western Union money transfers and funds from being received by the Defendants identified in Schedule A.
6. PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal") shall, within two (2) business days of receipt of this Order, permanently restrain and enjoin any accounts connected to Defendants, Defendants' Online Marketplace Accounts or Defendants' websites identified in Schedule A from receiving, transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defendants' assets.
7. All monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, are hereby released to Burberry as partial payment of the above-identified damages, and PayPal is ordered to release to Burberry the amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
8. Until Burberry has recovered full payment of monies owed to it by any Defendant, Burberry shall have the ongoing authority to serve this Order on any banks, savings and loan associations, or other financial institutions including, without limitation, PayPal, (collectively, the "Financial Service Providers") in the event that any new financial

accounts controlled or operated by Defendants are identified. Upon receipt of this Order, the Financial Service Providers shall within two (2) business days:

- a. Locate all accounts connected to Defendants, Defendants' Online Marketplace Accounts or Defendants' websites, including, but not limited to, any PayPal accounts;
 - b. Restrain and enjoin such accounts from receiving, transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defendants' assets; and
 - c. Release all monies restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, to Burberry as partial payment of the above-identified damages within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
9. In the event that Burberry identifies any additional online marketplace accounts, domain names or financial accounts owned by Defendants, Burberry may send notice of any supplemental proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A to the Complaint and attached hereto.
10. The ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) cash bond posted by Burberry, including any interest minus the registry fee, is hereby released to Burberry or its counsel, Greer Burns & Crain, Ltd. The Clerk of the Court is directed to return the cash bond previously deposited with the Clerk of the Court to Burberry or its counsel by check made out to the Greer Burns & Crain IOLTA account.

This is a Final Judgment.

DATED: September 25, 2014



U.S. District Court Judge Sara L. Ellis

**Burberry Limited, a United Kingdom corporation and Burberry Limited, a New York corporation v.
The Partnerships and Unincorporated Associations Identified on Schedule "A" - Case No. 14-cv-4824**

Schedule A

Defendant Domain Names

No.	Domain Name
1	burberryhandbags-australia.biz
2	watches2time.biz
3	colapinhandbags.biz
4	iofferchanelbags7.biz
5	51bab.cc
6	smilehandbags.com
7	beltsupermall.com
8	loubags.com
9	sonicebagmall.com
10	us-burberrymalls.com
11	esalebag.com
12	prettyburberrybag.com
13	burberry-sales.com
14	vdcone.com
15	burberrysbuy.com
16	cheapburberrybagsuk.com
17	2014bagsuk.com
18	burberrysoldesfr.com
19	burberryonlinefr.com
20	vogueburberryfr.com
21	loveluxurybags.com
22	sound-stand.com
23	burberryoutletstorea.com
24	burberrydesigner.com
25	bags-outlet-2014.com
26	vestean.com
27	luxury-portero.com
28	burberry-shops.com
29	mypayyours.com
30	thevoguebags.com
31	burberrymoda.com
32	burberrysacsdeventeenligne.com

33	pascherburberrysac.com
34	theburberryoutletus.com
35	outlet-biz.com
36	burberrysalesoutlet.com
37	real-addiction.com
38	brandbagsonlinesale.com
39	bestburberrys.com
40	topmarqueskey.com
41	burberry-indias.com
42	burberryoutletstoreb.com
43	burberrys-uk.com
44	burberryitalian.com
45	designerhandbagsup.com
46	trenchburberrysolde.com
47	burberryoutletstore2014s.com
48	burberryoutletafr.com
49	wenwatches.com
50	burberryhandbagsbusiness.com
51	burberryoutletsscarfs.com
52	burberrytime.com
53	burberrywatchsale.com
54	globalbeddingmall.com
55	baomarts.com
56	itburberry.com
57	chemiseburberrysolde.com
58	burberryoksale.com
59	replicahermesbelts.com
60	burberrysoldesfemme.com
61	burberryhommefemme.com
62	taschenburberrydeutschland.com
63	burberryborsesitoufficiale.com
64	usburberry.com
65	burberryjacketsale.com
66	burberrystorelondon.com
67	fyhandbags.com
68	afialink.com
69	online-bigsale.com
70	poloburberrypascher.com
71	burberryhommesoldes.com
72	brtbags.com
73	burberrywalletforsale.com

74	ukburberryuk.com
75	burberry-burberryoutlet.com
76	burberryman.com
77	burberrynowsaler.com
78	burberrysupply.com
79	burberrywatcheshut.com
80	1burberryhandbag.com
81	1burberrybag.com
82	burberryscarfsaleoutlets.com
83	sacventeboutique.com
84	burberryvendita.com
85	handbagsonlinesupply.com
86	soldeburberrypascher.com
87	burberryitems.com
88	burberrypascher-fr.com
89	salediscountburberry.com
90	salefashionburberry.com
91	taskeidanmark.com
92	wholesalenewburberry.com
93	burberryamilano.com
94	achetersacburberry.com
95	bagsbestonline.com
96	scarf-brands.com
97	burberryindeutschland.com
98	grburberry.com
99	outletburberryroma.com
100	burberryscarf2014.com
101	borseoutletmilano.com
102	fashionsvillage.com
103	shoppings-plaza.com
104	storeofwatches.com
105	sacpascherburberry.com
106	francedoudounemagasin.com
107	burberrydiscountbags.com
108	pascherburberryvente.com
109	milanoburberry.com
110	burberryishop.com
111	luxurytradecenter.com
112	esacburberrypascher.com
113	cheapburberryoutletstores.com
114	buycheapburberry.com

115	buytopbrand.com
116	burberry-online-store.com
117	topmallbags.com
118	storeonbags.com
119	burberry-italia.com
120	burberryinitaly.com
121	paschereburberry.com
122	saleburberrywallet.com
123	esluxurytop.com
124	burberrysmagasin.com
125	bagthestyle.com
126	bagshotsaleoutlet.com
127	burberry-bagsales.com
128	burberryoutletsg.com
129	mustbefashion.com
130	ebuyursesaaa.com
131	usa-outletstore.com
132	burberryscarfoutletus.com
133	burberry-schoenen.com
134	sell-bags.com
135	chemisesburberrysolde.com
136	espnbag.com
137	aupairreview.com
138	burberrybagsoksale.com
139	burberry-nice.com
140	top-sneakerworld.com
141	topshowp.com
142	requintnhommers.com
143	fashionabletn.com
144	offerteborseburberry.com
145	handbagoutletathens.com
146	ventefrancedoudoune.com
147	borseburberrydonna.com
148	kvinderburberry.com
149	negozioburberry.com
150	magasinsacburberry.com
151	theburberryhandbags.com
152	burberry-tasker.com
153	classichandbagsusa.com
154	burberrysaleamerica.com
155	prezziborseburberry.com

156	buycheapestbelt.com
157	burberrydiscountoutlet.com
158	burberrytaskeonline.com
159	burberryusaoutlet.com
160	saldiburberry.com
161	newfashionbelts.com
162	wallethandbagssale.com
163	prixsacpascher.com
164	frburberry.com
165	checheburberry.com
166	paschersdoudounes.com
167	eburberryfr.com
168	echemiseburberry.com
169	eburberrypasccher.com
170	burberryoutlettassen.com
171	burberryespana.com
172	outletburberryitaly.com
173	ipcoip.com
174	burberrytaske.com
175	burberrymilanonegozi.com
176	burberryhandbagsoffer.com
177	sacsburberryfrance.com
178	burberryecharpepascher.com
179	tshirtsolde.com
180	untshirt.com
181	frtshirtpascher.com
182	moinschertshirt.com
183	scarfoutletonline.com
184	achatsacburberry.com
185	brands-discounts.com
186	yohagoalamerica.com
187	goodburberryoutlet.com
188	usbrandclothing.com
189	burberrybags-sales.com
190	rebateshoes.com
191	okwot.com
192	burberryofferta.com
193	bagscheapwholesale.com
194	burberryinmilano.com
195	soaho-scarf.com
196	beltsdiscount.com

197	replicaburberryscarf.com
198	buyburberrywallet.com
199	trenchiburberrypascher.com
200	burberrymagasiner.com
201	burberry-soldes.com
202	fendivenditaonline.com
203	chemisefranceenligne.com
204	tasketilbuddanmark.com
205	buyclassicbelts.com
206	beltdiscountsale.com
207	miumiunederlandonline.com
208	burberrybagssupply.com
209	jeansgoedkoopste.com
210	supplyburberry.com
211	burberrywomenbags.com
212	negoziburberryitalia.com
213	salesburberrybags.com
214	fashionhandbagsshow.com
215	skjorteoslonorge.com
216	buydiscountburberry.com
217	pascherburberryparis.com
218	burberryborseprezzo.com
219	miumiukopenonline.com
220	burberryonlineudsalg.com
221	burberrynegozionline.com
222	beltstockists.com
223	timberlandprezzooutlet.com
224	burberryoffer.com
225	burberrybagsoffer.com
226	burberrydiscounte.com
227	echarpeburberryfrance.com
228	soldesburberry.com
229	burberry-canada.com
230	lqshoes.com
231	sunbuy8.com
232	inccbags.com
233	hotburberryoutletsale.com
234	burberry-scarf-usa.com
235	iwatch361.com
236	brandstyles-2014.com
237	prezzoborseburberry.com

238	burberryforwholesale.com
239	burberrytilsalgonline.com
240	burberrytilbudoutlet.com
241	handbagsclassiconline.com
242	miumiutaschenonline.com
243	burberrynederlands.com
244	theburberryus.com
245	cheapguccibeltsreplica.com
246	boutiquesofwatches.com
247	burberryborseprezzi.com
248	cheapburberryhandbags.com
249	burberryoutletnederland.com
250	burberrysalegreece.com
251	burberryhandbagsretail.com
252	burberrysitoufficiales.com
253	burberrypaschersoldes.com
254	burberrypris.com
255	burberryclassichandbags.com
256	kobburberrytaskeronline.com
257	spoonplus.com
258	allburberry.com
259	hutbag.com
260	fashionhandbagssales.com
261	luxurybrands-onlines.com
262	nikegz.com
263	discountbag2014.com
264	burberryscarfofficial.com
265	burberryoutletsalg.com
266	burberryprezzo.com
267	topclassicburberry.com
268	burberrybagsusa.com
269	burberrytaskeudsalg.com
270	burberrynegozimilano.com
271	borseburberry2014.com
272	burberry-tilsalg.com
273	burberryvenditaonline.com
274	negoziburberryonline.com
275	newcheapburberry.com
276	womenburberryonline.com
277	burberryonlinesupply.com
278	buywomenburberry.com

279	retailburberrybags.com
280	burberryonlinedk.com
281	burberrystoreusa.com
282	achatburberrypascher.com
283	burberrynegoziitalia.com
284	burberryforwomen.com
285	burberrysalgoutlet.com
286	priserburberry.com
287	denmarkburberry.com
288	classicburberryonline.com
289	womensburberryhandbags.com
290	burberryofferte.com
291	negozioburberrymilano.com
292	burberryborseroma.com
293	womensburberrystore.com
294	burberry-danmark.com
295	burberrysaldionline.com
296	venteboutiqueburberry.com
297	prezziburberry.com
298	burberryfashion.com
299	burberryretailoutlet.com
300	burberryfashiononline.com
301	negoziburberry.com
302	burberrywholesalebags.com
303	burberrybagamerica.com
304	doudounevetements.com
305	beltclassic.com
306	canadagoosesoldesprix.com
307	handbagsretailoutlet.com
308	supplyhandbagsonline.com
309	handbagscheapestsale.com
310	theclassichandbags.com
311	doudouneachatparis.com
312	kvindertaskerdanmark.com
313	taskerdanmarkonlinesalg.com
314	taskeroutlettilbud.com
315	miumiuoutletdeutschland.com
316	tilkvindertasker.com
317	kvindertaskertilbud.com
318	tassentekooonline.com
319	handbagsonlinegrece.com

320	bagsonlineathens.com
321	spacciomiumiu.com
322	borseroma.com
323	venditaborse2013.com
324	fendisaldi.com
325	borsedonnaprezzi.com
326	handbagsonlinegr.com
327	besthandbagsretail.com
328	fashiondiscountbags.com
329	ralphlaurenibutikk.com
330	jeanscomprar.com
331	jeansmilanonegozi.com
332	beltsinamerica.com
333	billigaskjortorse.com
334	skjortoroutletonline.com
335	beltscheaponline.com
336	handbagsonlineusa.com
337	discountbagswholesale.com
338	poloonlinesalg.com
339	parkaboutiqueenligne.com
340	northfacemagasinparis.com
341	jordanretailshoes.com
342	skjortedanmarkoutlet.com
343	baratosralphlauren.com
344	northfacemagasin.com
345	jeansmunchen.com
346	jeansbilligshop.com
347	negoziojeans.com
348	goedkopejeansonline.com
349	classicbeltssale.com
350	belthotsales.com
351	kopapolo.com
352	prismulberryalexa.com
353	billigetaskertilkvinder.com
354	bagsitaliaonline.com
355	taskerprisersalg.com
356	retailnewhandbags.com
357	doudouneprixpascher.com
358	miumiugunstigonline.com
359	paschersacsoldes.com
360	ventesacenligne.com

361	acheterdessac.com
362	venditafendionline.com
363	borsedonnasaldi.com
364	borseofferteonline.com
365	sacpascherachat.com
366	parischemises.com
367	jeansvenditaitalia.com
368	borseonlinesaldi.com
369	classicbeltretail.com
370	beltsclassic.com
371	billigaskjortaonline.com
372	billigaskjortoronline.com
373	newerहतssaleoutlet.com
374	mmbuybags.com
375	bagsmm.com
376	hi-bags.com
377	ltlcs.com
378	saleburberryuk.com
379	silvertonfallcolorfest.com
380	burberryoutletstoresbo.com
381	magasinburberrysac.com
382	modadonnaborse.com
383	burberrymadrid.com
384	burberryfranceonline.com
385	burberryrabais.com
386	place-shop.com
387	burberryvenditaoutlet.com
388	desdoudounes.com
389	burberryforoutlet.com
390	bikiniwholesaleonline.com
391	taskeburberry.com
392	jeansverkaufonline.com
393	soleuk.com
394	burberryoutletstores2014.com
395	discountburberryshop.com
396	burberrymagasinparis.com
397	burberrysitoonline.com
398	burberryborsesaldi.com
399	okshoesgood.com
400	alaskasua.com
401	oursshopping.com

402	buybestburberry.com
403	burberrysfr.com
404	burberrybagsoutlet.com
405	styles-onsale.com
406	joyfabaaa.com
407	burberrybagscheap.com
408	shopdesignerbagsmall.com
409	chemiseburberrypascher.com
410	burberryfemmesacfrance.com
411	sacboutiquevente.com
412	houkiya.com
413	burberry2014saleca.com
414	udsalgburberrytasker.com
415	newclassichandbags.com
416	sacsburberry.com
417	usa-burberryoutletstorey.com
418	cheapbag2013.com
419	buyuniquegiftss.com
420	newburberryonsale.com
421	burberryshirtscheap.com
422	burberryklubb.com
423	outlet-borse.com
424	buypolotshirts.com
425	hotburberryonsale.com
426	burberryclearance.com
427	burberrywalletbuy.com
428	burberry-outletburberry.com
429	bowlingbaguk.com
430	handbagstnt.com
431	officialburberryshop.com
432	classicbeltsale.com
433	donnaburberry.com
434	oslopolo.com
435	replicahandbagshop.com
436	valvick.com
437	outletburberryitalia.com
438	shopmallxp.com
439	brandfacotryshop.com
440	burberrypascherprix.com
441	bagscheapest.com
442	burberryonlinesalg.com

443	discounthandbagshome.com
444	borseitaliaprezzi.com
445	sacfemmefrance.com
446	sneakerbuyer.com
447	soldessac-fr.com
448	foulardburberry.com
449	newcheap999.com
450	burberrymode.com
451	burberrydanmark.com
452	womenburberrysale.com
453	myluxurydesigners.com
454	sacburberryhommes.com
455	luxbagonline.com
456	burberrycanadas.com
457	theglamfashion.com
458	burberrymilanoroma.com
459	burberrymagasinenligne.com
460	thelighthousecovenant.com
461	tshirtmarques.com
462	doudounesacheterenligne.com
463	burberry-outletstore.com
464	milanoborseburberry.com
465	burberryhandbagsuk.com
466	burberry-taske.com
467	soinbags.com
468	handbagswholesaleus.com
469	saraluxury.com
470	jeanpush.com
471	jeancentre.com
472	jeanscan.com
473	wmsshoes.com
474	burberryhandbags-outlet.com
475	okdealnow.com
476	fakeguccibeltsky.com
477	salecheapburberry.com
478	burberrytaskerpriser.com
479	burberrybilligeonline.com
480	athensburberry.com
481	burberrymilanoonline.com
482	burberrypriser.com
483	tilkvinderburberry.com

484	billigeburberryudsalg.com
485	handbagswallet.com
486	borsemiumiusito.com
487	kopbilligamulberry.com
488	afitchs.com
489	2013-louisvuittonhandbags.com
490	burberrydiscountstore.com
491	burberry-tilbud.com
492	kobburberrytasker.com
493	burberryretailonline.com
494	burberryprezonline.com
495	sitoborseburberry.com
496	nbhandbags.com
497	fourrureshop.com
498	burberry-dk.com
499	mybags-uk.com
500	burberrysalgonline.com
501	bestbeltoutlet.com
502	cheapburberryoutletsell.com
503	burberry-outletshops.com
504	replicahandbagsstar.com
505	replicahandbags4us.com
506	itmarche.com
507	burberrysale-australia.com
508	achatdessaeburberry.com
509	burberryfashionsale.com
510	burberryonlineitalia.com
511	handbagscheapclassic.com
512	doudounepaschervente.com
513	tiendasdecamisas.com
514	skjortorreabilliga.com
515	burberrybourseoutletonline.info
516	taschenburberry.net
517	bolsasburberry.net
518	cheapburberrybagsonsale.net
519	burberrysoutletuk.net
520	burberryoutletstores2014.net
521	burberrycheapbags.net
522	sacs-deluxe-bags-fr.net
523	borsemiumiu.net
524	topburberrybags.net

525	borse-bag-it.net
526	sacburberrysolde.net
527	kobburberrytasker.net
528	burberry2014.net
529	parkacanadagoosefrance.net
530	burberryinc.net
531	burberryoutletinc.net
532	tilbudburberrytasker.net
533	burberryhandbagsforsale.net
534	miumiunegozio.net
535	burberryhandbagsbuy.net
536	burberry-mexico.net
537	burberrys-australia.net
538	magasinsacburberry.net
539	greeceburberry.net
540	venditaborseburberry.net
541	kobbilligeburberry.net
542	sacsburberrypascher.net
543	burberrybagsstore.net
544	billigeburberrytasker.net
545	burberryoutletsalg.net
546	burberrytilsalg.net
547	burberrybagscheap.net
548	miqi-fushi.net
549	topluxuryonline.net
550	usa-burberry.net
551	stefsclothes.net
552	burberryretail.net
553	burberrybagshotsale.net
554	spaccioburberry.net
555	burberryhandbags2013.net
556	burberryhandbagshop.net
557	burberrybaustralia.net
558	burberryudsalgdanmark.net
559	outletburberryuk.net
560	kongbags.net
561	handgags.net
562	burberry-outlet-store.net
563	bilet2.net
564	tshirthommeferme.net
565	tshirtbon.net

566	burberryoutlet1856s.net
567	burberrysingapores.org
568	burberry-clothing.org
569	poloburberrypascher.org
570	burberry-malaysias.org
571	discountburberrybags.org
572	discountburberry.org
573	saleesburberry.org
574	borseburberryitalia.org
575	burberryoutletinc.org
576	burberryoutletstore.org
577	handbagscn.org
578	handbagoutlet.org
579	repicalouisvuittonhandbags.org
580	burberryoutletonlineitalia.org
581	carvesonline.org
582	burberrysalesau.org
583	paschersacsdelouisvuitton.org
584	burberry-outlethandbags.org
585	achatmarque.org
586	burberryscarfoutlet.org
587	burberrydanmark.org
588	burberrytaskeroutlet.org
589	cheapesthandbags.org
590	tilkvindertasker.org
591	kvindertaskeronline.org
592	burberryforcheap.org
593	kobbilligeburberry.org
594	burberrytaskeronline.org
595	ventecanadagoose.org
596	burberrystoreonline.org
597	billigeburberrysalg.org
598	burberry-australia.org
599	burberryplaza.org
600	burberryfactoryoutletusa.us
601	coachstoreonlines.us
602	bagoutlets.us
603	rixoyun.us
604	vinops.us
605	outlet-burberry.us
606	burberrybagsoutlet.us

607	scarfsale.us
608	burberyyoutlets.us
609	burberrybags2013.us
610	burberrybags.us
611	burberryfactory.us
612	indesignerhandbags.us
613	shopmybags.us
614	topluxury.us
615	burberryhandbags.us
616	burberryhandbags.us.com
617	burberry.us.com

Defendant Domain Names Registrants

No.	Defendant / Registrant Name	Registrant Email
1	charle tople	858768785@qq.com
2	Fundacion Private Whois	53196d6846k8hlpk@5225b4d0pi3627q9.privatewhois.net
3	Domains By Proxy, LLC	COLAPINHANDBAGS.BIZ@domainsbyproxy.com
4	PrivacyProtect.org	contact@privacyprotect.org
5	zheng wei	van@35zh.com
6	WHOISGUARD, INC.	0EB89FFCCB0F45C8899AEA19FC2CF049.PROTECT@WHOISGUARD.COM
7	ren yuyi	1106916886@qq.com
8	linsan trading	1272555204@qq.com
9	zheng chunsheng	1402998006@qq.com
10	huang qiang	152541494@qq.com
11	huang bin bin	1744558500@qq.com
12	wang fu	1806607600@qq.com
13	Lizy	1966706304@qq.com
14	liang ren	2409229589@qq.com
15	fsdf dffsdf	2461982651@qq.com
16	sads dasa	2461982651@qq.com
17	wan long	2545652026@qq.com
18	hello	297358485@qq.com
19	nhlhomes	303355851@qq.com
20	Li Si	309331462@qq.com
21	mi mi	326805212@qq.com
22	zou yali	329942051@qq.com
23	Wang Fan	396444855@qq.com
24	wangfan	396444855@qq.com
25	burberry-shops	402627517@qq.com

26	Koiett Mdelese	457537973@qq.com
27	Li ning	4821482@qq.com
28	WHOISGUARD, INC.	49CC4F86197D42AABE0903A9A185F246.PROTECT@WHOISGUARD.COM
29	belstaff	522028513@qq.com
30	moncler	522028513@qq.com
31	Fundacion Private Whois	522c80b64qpfgiop@5225b4d0pi3627q9.privatewhois.net
32	Fundacion Private Whois	532977a8fc7q0sjq@5225b4d0pi3627q9.privatewhois.net
33	Fundacion Private Whois	5348a7e755qnybq4@5225b4d0pi3627q9.privatewhois.net
34	gong bin	554465326@qq.com
35	lin qiang	574346313@qq.com
36	Chen Lin	592854796@qq.com
37	chen li	593289768@qq.com
38	WHOISGUARD, INC.	6328B69A93AE4378BA7041B219C80D06.PROTECT@WHOISGUARD.COM
39	Li DuoHai	63434456411@dns-dns.net
40	WHOISGUARD, INC.	6CC0B56966B248B9851A22FF5E436317.PROTECT@WHOISGUARD.COM
41	Huang Yuelin	754344171@qq.com
42	WHOISGUARD, INC.	79DC6D2D5A4742209A95016611EEAA06.PROTECT@WHOISGUARD.COM
43	WHOISGUARD, INC.	7E20C155EAED4D709A44DB5736303807.PROTECT@WHOISGUARD.COM
44	zhang fei	813583228@qq.com
45	zhang bin	813583228@qq.com
46	Organization	838917103@qq.com
47	Dixie Welling	admin@BURBERRYHANDBAGSBUSINESS.COM
48	Linda Sunderman	admin@burberryoutletscarfs.com
49	Feng Biao yang	admin@burberrytime.com
50	zheng tianming	admin@burberrywatchsale.com
51	xibao zhu	ahzpw@163.com
52	Mikhail Alkhasov	aliteams@163.com
53	Bonci Daniel	alrightfr@hotmail.com
54	lin shang	amyrmucha@gmail.com
55	Yazhou Zhou	andyhindastore@hotmail.com
56	Jennifer Pawlonka	artifactdisg@gmail.com
57	Frank Maus	assureejqz@gmail.com
58	wang funing	attiffiny@hotmail.com
59	Shaowu wu	badfas32dfd1s@yahoo.com

60	Shaowu wu	badfweqq2f2223d1s@yahoo.com
61	JIANXIAO YAO	bagsfor88@163.com
62	josiah C.Racer	batongxinxi@126.com
63	Ipinabd road	bedecarleton@outlook.com
64	hermesbracelets hermesbracelets	blousonmonclerfemme@gmail.com
65	bomgglbair bomgglbair	bomgglbair@163.com
66	wan chong	brtbags@126.com
67	FEIYUE PENG	BUHUKUFU@163.COM
68	Bachstr	bundys6@163.com
69	liu guo sen	burberryburberryoutlet@gmail.com
70	John Black	burberrymancom@hotmail.com
71	li yuan	burberrynewsaler2013@hotmail.com
72	WENLILIU	burberrysupply@gmail.com
73	li mingzhu	burberrywatcheshut.com@gmail.com
74	federico porcedda	business2customers@gmail.com
75	TEAMSU	BUYQUALITYLINK@GMAIL.COM
76	luonian	byhugdh@163.com
77	li ling	byuiopr@163.com
78	cai yanpei	caianpei56kh@126.com
79	Ali Taylor	carlbryc@hotmail.com
80	Wang San	casd324c@126.com
81	liang qiong zhuang	churitt@163.com
82	liang	churitt@163.com
83	liang qiongzhuang	churitt@163.com
84	zhang yijun	chusys@163.com
85	Evangeline	colin218dollars@gmail.com
86	Privacy Protection Service INC d/b/a PrivacyProtect.org	contact@privacyprotect.org
87	ya yun ping	dabudt@163.com
88	LiuLing	dabuhr@163.com
89	CHEN LIFEN	DAFENSJI@163.COM
90	zhang shao hong	dahuee@163.com
91	demp cross	dempcross@yahoo.com
92	David	dfdfsing@hotmail.com
93	Reed Greenough	dishyinl@hotmail.com
94	Delores Mayweather	domain@sudu.cn
95	DOMAIN WHOIS PROTECTION SERVICE	domain@whoisprotectionservice.org
96	DOMAIN WHOIS PROTECTION SERVICE	domainadm@hichina.com
97	li tianyi	domainsky2014@hotmail.com
98	Huang Xiaohui	drugstore722@gmail.com
99	SHUANGZHI LI	DSFLAJF@163.COM

100	LIPING LIU	DSGDMOG@163.COM
101	fghf fgds	dsghdsggn@163.com
102	Kathy Young	dskgsgksgssdhg@hotmail.com
103	Do Feiyung	dufeiyung@163.com
104	Zhang CunHao	durked@163.com
105	wen ben zhou	e59e@qq.com
106	wen ben zhou	ebuy purseaaa@gmail.com
107	MishtonEdth	eddiehamilton024@outlook.com
108	Eleanor DiDea	eleanordidea877@hotmail.com
109	Ilkrippen	elsdorf@163.com
110	Yu LinChun	enjoy.get@gmail.com
111	hdghtrdhfg hfhbcvbcx	erge23rgh@hotmail.com
112	Li min	espns shoes@hotmail.com
113	Svetlana Negodina Svetlana Negodina	essenceapsx@gmail.com
114	lin ouyang	evelynmaureenm@gmail.com
115	Zhou RunFa	farrensrobn@hotmail.com
116	lin chen qing	feedsky002@163.com
117	ren jin fu	feihceo@163.com
118	su chao	feihceo@163.com
119	lin ping hai	feihceo@163.com
120	ZHONGHUI LIU	FEIURT@163.COM
121	LinXiaoHua	fenbvc@163.com
122	xu dequan	fengduxian22@163.com
123	ZHEN PENG	FENGTANGX@SINA.CN
124	sun dan	fengxiss@163.com
125	yang mei	fenhxid@163.com
126	WANG TIANMING	FFHUADE@163.COM
127	GUO PINGKE	FHUEJKE@163.COM
128	yani liao	fhurkd@126.com
129	zhou liwei	fhusdss@163.com
130	Fitness Anywhere LLC.	fitnessanywhere@163.com
131	Zhang ting	fjirud@163.com
132	Zhang Haibin	fjuei@sina.cn
133	Gai Guangyuan	fnenhs@163.com
134	Domains By Proxy, LLC	FRBURBERRY.COM@domainsbyproxy.com
135	berini angelique	frcolour@hotmail.com
136	yali zhang	freids@163.com
137	Merlin estrela	frmerlin@hotmail.com
138	Jenny Bicko	fruitlessbjgz@gmail.com
139	Li Feiyan	frusds@163.com
140	oklin	ftghrtsgh@163.com

141	WU ZEXIE	FUIYUES@SINA.COM
142	zhao sha	fukuidh@163.com
143	mei ren li	fuzffl@yeah.net
144	jian de dou	fuzhlz@yeah.net
145	jodar leroy	fympt@hotmail.com
146	Organization	g_guan1688@126.com
147	zhengyan	gewged@163.com
148	zhang linfen	godwlong01@163.com
149	goc	goc.lynn@gmail.com
150	goodburberryoutletcom	goodburberryoutletcom@hotmail.com
151	huang jincou	handbags3a@hotmail.com
152	li ming	haonuhu@163.com
153	xiaohuan rong	happyrongu2009@gmail.com
154	kaixun electronic	hbyjf@163.com
155	han yingying	hehaodus@163.com
156	HU KAILIANG	HEMJIH@163.COM
157	heng sheng	hengs007@126.com
158	Lu Jianming	henkoui@163.com
159	herme sikla	hermesbas@163.com
160	TING ZHANG	HHJUUYYG@126.COM
161	xiao yan	hhkeji02@163.com
162	ken zhou	hhkeji03@163.com
163	Dara Umar	hondurasuhnt@gmail.com
164	Gu Meihua	huafshi@163.com
165	Zhang Xian	huagdl@163.com
166	Xu Liwen	huajiie@163.com
167	HUANG XIAOMEI	HUAUAUE@163.COM
168	liu li	hudjsf@163.com
169	LI ZHIPENG	HUIRUS@SINA.COM
170	XIUXUN YANG	HUJJUI@163.COM
171	ZUIHONG YAN	HUJUNJIANREN@163.COM
172	Ran Shan	hur220@163.com
173	chen lifen	huridh@163.com
174	li fen	huridh@163.com
175	li jinyan	huriee@163.com
176	deng chaohui	hurioo@163.com
177	ha cheng jun	hurydd@163.com
178	chen xin	huwanss@163.com
179	TONG CHEN	hwcwing@yahoo.com
180	fanban	hwegell@163.com
181	he yi	hyseoer@outlook.com

182	whoare i	ihandbag123@163.com
183	Whois Privacy Protection Service, Inc.	inccbags.com@protecteddomainservices.com
184	XinKun	incomejz@gmail.com
185	rao zhifeng	itgelolcv@gmail.com
186	ye yuntong	iwatch361@gmail.com
187	Mucna chanzm camary	jackechun@hotmail.com
188	XIA WANG	JDIMKDMN@126.COM
189	JINPING CHEN	JHFHL@163.COM
190	HE DUANXIANG	JIHUEUDM@163.COM
191	jia jinsheng	jikuhus@163.com
192	gouli jin	jingouli@yeah.net
193	CHEN WENSHENG	JUIRUH@163.COM
194	Jodie Smith	jodiesmithweb@hotmail.com
195	WHOIS PRIVACY PROTECTION SERVICE, INC.	JPMLHBPYCL@WHOISPRIVACYPROTECT.COM
196	HAIBIN ZHANG	JUHFDI@163.COM
197	WEI JINGYUN	KIJIRE@163.COM
198	Kingmaco co Ltd	kingmacoseo@hotmail.com
199	ZHANG MEICAI	KOIJUS@163.COM
200	li cheng	koraskyid@163.com
201	yt	kouiry@163.com
202	ou shengyou	kujus@163.com
203	zhouhonghong	lanhui12345@gmail.com
204	lin yue	lcby8@126.com
205	lin junfen	ldljq007@hotmail.com
206	li ning	li2384826402@yahoo.com
207	JW LIN	LINJW1983@163.COM
208	lin qing	linqing8985@126.com
209	Lisa pajak	lisapajak680@hotmail.com
210	wu zexie	liujudaili@163.com
211	liu zhonghui	liujudaili@163.com
212	peng tingting	liujudaili@163.com
213	li renbing	liujudaili@163.com
214	zhang liansheng	liujudaili@163.com
215	deng xiao	liujudaili@163.com
216	yin nana	liujudaili@163.com
217	shan jie	liujudaili@163.com
218	gu meihua	liujudaili@163.com
219	hu kailiang	liujudaili@163.com
220	li yadong	liujudaili@163.com
221	chen lifen	liujudaili@163.com

222	wang xinying	liujiudaili@163.com
223	qiu lihua	liujiudaili@163.com
224	yang qin	liujiudaili@163.com
225	ou shengyou	liujiudaili@163.com
226	zhang cunhao	liujiudaili@163.com
227	zhang cong	liujiudaili@163.com
228	fu hongfei	liujiudaili@163.com
229	song li	liujiudaili@163.com
230	chen mingchun	liujiudaili@163.com
231	tian qing	liujiudaili@163.com
232	meng baokang	liujiudaili@163.com
233	wang jinli	liujiudaili@163.com
234	chen yanfang	liujiudaili@163.com
235	ma liping	liujiudaili@163.com
236	wu qinqin	liujiudaili@163.com
237	zhao qiying	liujiudaili@163.com
238	liu xiaofeng	liujiudaili@163.com
239	tian xiaoqin	liujiudaili@163.com
240	yang zijiang	liujiudaili@163.com
241	cai ping	liujiudaili@163.com
242	yang rui	liujiudaili@163.com
243	lin qiuhong	liujiudaili@163.com
244	wang tianming	liujiudaili@163.com
245	jiang yaoxia	liujiudaili@163.com
246	xue lian	liujiudaili@163.com
247	xu mei	liujiudaili@163.com
248	lin guilan	liujiudaili@163.com
249	fu yan	liujiudaili@163.com
250	sun huaran	liujiudaili@163.com
251	dong lingjun	liujiudaili@163.com
252	xing jiong	liujiudaili@163.com
253	wang xia	liujiudaili@163.com
254	zhang dandan	liujiudaili@163.com
255	wei xiaodong	liujiudaili@163.com
256	chen guijun	liujiudaili@163.com
257	yang mei	liujiudaili@163.com
258	fang zhiqi	liujiudaili@163.com
259	zhou liwei	liujiudaili@163.com
260	liu ling	liujiudaili@163.com
261	zha jianjun	liujiudaili@163.com
262	gou surong	liujiudaili@163.com

263	liu fei	liujiudaili@163.com
264	liao qing	liujiudaili@163.com
265	yan cifang	liujiudaili@163.com
266	sun jianhua	liujiudaili@163.com
267	lin yunting	liujiudaili@163.com
268	yuan rongcai	liujiudaili@163.com
269	Chare	liwatches88@yahoo.com
270	samenzhen	lovershandbagsale@gmail.com
271	Dallas Prevost	lu.o.l.uodada@gmail.com
272	RONGYI	LUCY.JACK458@163.COM
273	Vita C Mullen	macybusiness2027@hotmail.com
274	Marguerite Mawson	mawson@sina.com
275	YANG RUI	MHUGYS@163.COM
276	Gao Chao	michaelaadesh@163.com
277	Chen Xiuqiang	michelleaahna@163.com
278	mingzu yao	minkaitd@gmail.com
279	linda giory	monclerflagshipcom@yahoo.com
280	cai ping	mudanus@163.com
281	HU LIJUAN	MUIDHUR@SINA.COM
282	zhang zhengcong	mujjke@163.com
283	XIAO XUN	NBHJUY12@163.COM
284	Beitz Paula	necterzcj@gmail.com
285	feng jin	neixin535@163.com
286	yan xiangrong	nhurdd@163.com
287	liufei	okoird@163.com
288	oksellgood trade CO.,LTD	oksellgood@hotmail.com
289	Giovanni Fedele	opponentepke@gmail.com
290	liu wei	orders50@gmail.com
291	chen jian	paiurd@163.com
292	jiang gui	paulsmith86@sina.com
293	peter louis	peter.louis58@gmail.com
294	luo xin	phmicro@foxmail.com
295	Organization	private-whois-service@tjvps.com
296	And the company	ptdh88@163.com
297	leroy durand	ptfyz@hotmail.com
298	you jinggui	ptt660nv@outlook.com
299	Li yixing	punurd@163.com
300	zhi xiang pu	puzhijie1984@126.com
301	zhang qingbin	qingbin429@163.com
302	WANG LIFANG	QUANDJIW@GMAIL.COM
303	Gou SuRong	quanhus@163.com

304	Tsai Pei fang fang	raybanoutletitaly@hotmail.com
305	Whoisprotection.cc	reg_1161870@whoisprotection.cc
306	Whoisprotection.cc	reg_1252611@whoisprotection.cc
307	Whoisprotection.cc	reg_1288860@whoisprotection.cc
308	han wu	registrar@mail.zgsj.com
309	Yue Li	registrar@mail.zgsj.com
310	Wu RongJuan	ron388@gmail.com
311	Wu Xia	rongxia997@gmail.com
312	wu tmac	ronice1899@gmail.com
313	Huang Tian	ronice1982@gmail.com
314	LIU ZHUANGWEN	rubakalasan@gmail.com
315	yu hai tao	ruikiuo@163.com
316	Organization	sale.service.066@gmail.com
317	wu tian	salessnell@gmail.com
318	handbags tnt	service@handbagstnt.com
319	Christopher Shckelford	servise@officialburberryshop.us
320	Li ling	shell13563@126.com
321	zhang weina	shenfangbeijing@163.com
322	jasson	shentebelegente@163.com
323	JIE CHEN	shenweiwudi@gmail.com
324	Zhou Hui	shigucunhe@163.com
325	Tu Tu	shopmallxp@163.com
326	WEIYUNMIN	sikemall@hotmail.com
327	CHEN FANG	SINDHUE@SINA.COM
328	Yan Yuan	sjirkf@163.com
329	ZHOU XUEYAN	SJIURY@163.COM
330	ZhouXueYan	sjiury@163.com
331	linda	sneakerbuyer@hotmail.com
332	Private Registration	soldessac-fr.com@NameBrightPrivacy.com
333	nassur nadhuma	splendidfr@hotmail.com
334	Wei Chen	sunboy1314@126.com
335	Enid Hubbard	support@fatcow.com
336	Claudia Prynne	support@ipage-inc.com
337	Domain Privacy Service FBO Registrant.	support@ipage-inc.com
338	chen liwei	swordpipe97@hotmail.com
339	TAI MEILE	TAIMEILE@EZRESOUCE.COM
340	zhigang liu	tateaphx@hotmail.com
341	Fashion Designer Ltd.	tddiscounts@hotmail.com
342	terstr	thamelb@163.com
343	WANG ZHENG	TINAHUS@SINA.COM
344	bena switte	tingtinglove65@hotmail.com

345	Domains By Proxy, LLC	TSHIRTMARQUES.COM@domainsbyproxy.com
346	wang xia	tueirs@163.com
347	Zhu Shenghua	typical467@gmail.com
348	AN CHUNLI	UJHYFH@163.COM
349	TERRFIC. CO., LTD.	USEDFORTESTING2011@GMAIL.COM
350	zeng ming	vbnfrd@163.com
351	谢欣	web@2.nf
352	WENSHENG CHEN	WENSHENG456@SINA.CN
353	DOMAIN PRIVACY SERVICE FBO REGISTRANT	WHOIS@JUSTHOST.COM
354	PrivacyGuardian.org	whois@privacyguardian.org
355	Whois Privacy Protection Service of Chengdu West Dimension Digital Technology Co., Ltd	whoisagent@west263.com
356	Wo De Yi Miao	whoisbaohu@mingguantianxia.com
357	Panasia IT Jiangsu Ltd.	whoisprivacyservice@whoisprivacyservice.cn
358	xiao jing	wodqudeqizj3@126.com
359	yadong li	xiandailihao@163.com
360	yanfang li	xiandailihao@163.com
361	qide peng	xiandailihao@163.com
362	zhong yuhua	xiandailihao@163.com
363	yan she	xiandailihao@163.com
364	shuxian zhang	xiandailihao@163.com
365	qi rao	xiandailihao@163.com
366	jujian wang	xiandailihao@163.com
367	Fang XiaoJin	xiaojin88@hotmail.com
368	LinXinLu	xiaoxiaoxiaoxiao01@gmail.com
369	wang shi	xindata@163ns.com
370	AI XIAOJIE	XINFUIE@SINA.COM
371	peng yue e	xioxni@163.com
372	sanmei dai	xiwanghuliandaili@163.com
373	li yumei	xiwanghuliandaili@163.com
374	tu xiaoguang	xudhus@163.com
375	xiao chen	y83815@163.com
376	Kui Lin	yanbo.zhang@msn.com
377	Bennett, Trina	yiduamrbe446008@163.com
378	chen dong	yongda99@163.com
379	huchunyan	youhappy7788@163.com
380	yuyongjun	yu80@163.com
381	jasson jasson	zhao_jasson@126.com
382	zili egg	ziliegg@hotmail.com

383	zou yali	zou329942051@live.cn
384	zhao xiqing	zuiopuo@163.com
385	zhao xiqng	zuiopuo@163.com
386	john edsion	2608304149@qq.com
387	xiejifei	1536491564@qq.com
388	jin you wang lu	2476192790@qq.com
389	Lin Chao	337458214@qq.com
390	ZHANG HAN	813583228@QQ.COM
391	Zhao Yan	afjaopsf@163.com
392	fagk codl limi.	allorder99@gmail.com
393	YuanBiao YuanBiao	avanse1t@sympatico.ca
394	fu zhiqiang	bianyr@126.com
395	aaa	borsebag@163.com
396	feihuyouxiangongsi	cysmbt@hotmail.com
397	koytanandybangongshi	cysmbt@hotmail.com
398	pang yingdong	dabuhur@163.com
399	liu xiaofeng	damuchus@163.com
400	Liu Jun	domainlist@126.com
401	Li Qilong	DomainQi@Gmail.com
402	tian xiaoqin	feuhui@163.com
403	zhao qiying	haoiijj@163.com
404	Yang Mei	haouyr@163.com
405	li zhipeng	hejuir@163.com
406	xincai he	hexincai1@yeah.net
407	wang yan	jinlomn@163.com
408	ma liwei	kidujfh@163.com
409	Xiong Ping	lkijmnhkj@126.com
410	junior valdeezee	mackluv2@hotmail.com
411	chen balie	njxhgdfwea@163.com
412	wang funing	officialtomsshoescenter@hotmail.com
413	linjiancheng	ptsina168@163.com
414	Fan tianHui	puduhuf@163.com
415	guan meiling	quhdue@163.com
416	Clyde Shaw	riderao381@gmail.com
417	Pan Meiju	suibiandsd@163.com
418	Wang KunMing	wangkunming@163.com
419	Guangzhou Onepound Computer Software Co., Ltd.	xueposter@gmail.com
420	TopThink	zzqtrade@gmail.com
421	WhoisGuard, Inc.	04077bb532df4cd98b876a82679e7a9e.protect@whoisguard.com

422	jack huang	1947618173@qq.com
423	trfdvd gf	21414557ww@gmail.com
424	WhoisGuard, Inc.	21d9be492895488c97835a76f7ea6ecf.protect@whoisguard.com
425	wu qing yun	61087396@qq.com
426	com info	Bao0105by@163.com
427	Kang Qi	borseburberryitalia@hotmail.com
428	tianfengchuangqi	cysmbt@hotmail.com
429	Charly Green	cz880101@gmail.com
430	Kaleigh	gravattkaleigh073@gmail.com
431	Jamie	Jamie.lynn269112@gmail.com
432	Norman L. Harris	janeju0921@gmail.com
433	KurtHess	kurth2005@gmail.com
434	xiao zhu	m1213com@yeah.net
435	Olga Scharf	olgascharf@gmx.net
436	Li Qing	paschersacsdelouisvuitton@hotmail.com
437	peter	peter.louis58@gmail.com
438	simin huang	pthsm@hotmail.com
439	Fuzhou Eaysun Network Technology Co., Ltd.	sfsfadsf3333333333@126.com
440	liu xia	shenfangbeijing@163.com
441	yu yang	shenfangbeijing@163.com
442	huangjianbin	w234rsdfgsdf2@yahoo.com
443	li yumei	xiandailihao@163.com
444	ran shan	xiwanghuliandaili@163.com
445	charles willson	250028262@qq.com
446	dvgdfv fdbfdb	876433202@qq.com
447	xu jian fu	96392226@qq.com
448	liana shakur	ddolamonroe6@gmail.com
449	Kerstin Dilba	edeangel@163.com
450	lin dongdong	gt4564@outlook.com
451	kl li	Hjunbr01@qq.com
452	World-shine Global Trade Co.,LTD	kellypryde@hotmail.com
453	castech	KevinNPhillipsrhy@gmail.com
454	Robert Mendoza	RobertKMendoza@pookmail.com
455	jing dian	tjvgsjucn954@sohu.com
456	tina gieger	torison@gmail.com
457	Kurtis Gauntlett	usawonder@hotmail.com
458	castech	wxw880101@163.com
459	castech	wxwxy@aliyun.com
460	Pan Xiu	clyes2014@163.com

461	kelouna michael	wzwen@163.com
-----	-----------------	---------------

Online Marketplace Accounts		
No	Account	Email Address
1	15205946870.v.yupoo.com	bowen0503@hotmail.com
2	Aliexpress - 2014popularwholesale	weekdayshop@gmail.com
3	burberryfashion.v.yupoo.com	markhillman2323@gmail.com
4	edhardy16888.v.yupoo.com	304039521@qq.com
5	iOffer - allstar574	xts19831109@163.com
6	iOffer - ammratti	rthongon@yahoo.com
7	iOffer - baqiv5	shijiebei7890@163.com
8	iOffer - beltmall	ritakxx@hotmail.com
9	iOffer - bestoffer67	dreamhome694@yahoo.com
10	iOffer - bettusc	qq15243789@163.com
11	iOffer - buey659	emmamkp@hotmail.com
12	iOffer - buysell11	buketa@live.com
13	iOffer - dushuqiang888	shoukuan1800@163.com
14	iOffer - edison68	lailai6888@126.com
15	iOffer - emmasmile215	xinxinlovefish@outlook.com
16	iOffer - eternal689	xudandan790@gmail.com
17	iOffer - feisi999	zhongguo3898@163.com
18	iOffer - finesky16888	gongxifa888@aliyun.com
19	iOffer - ghrshrfhrr	fdhd588@163.com
20	iOffer - gongxigongxi	shouye2015@outlook.com
21	iOffer - hanwy2018	wangwang18969@hotmail.com
22	iOffer - happy2011new	wgj0713@outlook.com
23	iOffer - hotnewitem2013	hongxin2018@outlook.com
24	iOffer - hotsealand	zaodianwin@163.com
25	iOffer - huangxiaoqing	zengfanli569@163.com
26	iOffer - huayonglong135	mqlai278@gmail.com
27	iOffer - hyermonrs	tutuda783@126.com
28	iOffer - jordan3338	huoredeai@126.com
29	iOffer - jtome38	ybmd153@hotmail.com
30	iOffer - kaimenhong56789	hanghang6188@163.com
31	iOffer - kxb2010	aoao2018@outlook.com
32	iOffer - linger5614	greatwall20134@hotmail.com
33	iOffer - liula25ge	lianjing95jin@163.com
34	iOffer - love999aa	wurunhua369@163.com
35	iOffer - lvadidas8	happ2223@126.com
36	iOffer - lyonlau228	lyonlaw@163.com
37	iOffer - mantianhong123	heroglux@hotmail.com

38	iOffer - mittonfsail	xongqi2014@126.com
39	iOffer - mittonfsail-2	xuxulai2014@126.com
40	iOffer - momoshop	qwf430@126.com
41	iOffer - nana188	fanben321@outlook.com
42	iOffer - newbiaozhi408	dongjiaozi152@163.com
43	iOffer - ohmygah	redbaby55@126.com
44	iOffer - pinganshop	chch06ok@sina.com
45	iOffer - renjianzhenai3698	minwei1987@outlook.com
46	iOffer - ronaldo1988	laodong0429@126.com
47	iOffer - saturdaybuy	shaolirongyh@163.com
48	iOffer - sinian2	bingbingfa14@126.com
49	iOffer - style1076	wahaha001128@163.com
50	iOffer - sunglassesbag	kaishi654@126.com
51	iOffer - timesup	zamanup@mynet.com
52	iOffer - vihegu	hterry06@gmail.com
53	iOffer - wangjingyue357	meimiaoyinfu69@163.com
54	iOffer - wholesale2014	ooppc1245@gmail.com
55	iOffer - wuxin8888866	songguanghui258@126.com
56	iOffer - xiaogeganio	wodiwangluo423@126.com
57	iOffer - xihutaiziwan	hongxingxing667@163.com
58	iOffer - xinnian20112011	lilijuntao@hotmail.com
59	iOffer - xinxinxiangrong11	weidafuxing111@163.com
60	iOffer - yanlei763	xiechunyan147@163.com
61	iOffer - yiji998	yesaoshunli888@hotmail.com
62	iOffer - zoom125	guxifa2269@gmail.com
63	iOffer - chao456ji	gao741mei@163.com
64	sellao.com/store/jubaoge77.html	jubaoge77@hotmail.com
65	sellao.com/store/saiskming.html	宋海鹏
66	sellao.com/store/zwxlhh.html	zwxlhh@126.com
67	xkj3333.v.yupoo.com	mns_silva@yahoo.com

PayPal Accounts	
No	Email Address
1	bowen0503@hotmail.com
2	weekdayshop@gmail.com
3	markhillman2323@gmail.com
4	304039521@qq.com
5	xts19831109@163.com
6	rthongon@yahoo.com
7	shijiebei7890@163.com
8	ritakxx@hotmail.com

9	kumhiaea@hotmail.com
10	delapgy@hotmail.com
11	polihpc@hotmail.com
12	dreamhome694@yahoo.com
13	qq15243789@163.com
14	helvvip@126.com
15	emmamkp@hotmail.com
16	shembye67@163.com
17	hmbuuey@163.com
18	buketa@live.com
19	shoukuan1800@163.com
20	baihuzi118@126.com
21	lailai6888@126.com
22	wangkai6899@126.com
23	xinxinlovefish@outlook.com
24	xudandan790@gmail.com
25	zhongguo3898@163.com
26	hangzhou3069@163.com
27	nanjing9879@163.com
28	jdsuebz168dd@126.com
29	xiayu0018@163.com
30	gongxifa888@aliyun.com
31	gongxifa888@yahoo.com.cn
32	fdhd588@163.com
33	gsadkgnksld@163.com
34	ggfdshjjhg@163.com
35	kfjhkjgkhgg@163.com
36	olhjgfgds@163.com
37	keddgcxxsf@163.com
38	fghfgjfhkkk@163.com
39	shouye2015@outlook.com
40	tianmin2015@hotmail.com
41	xiaopei2015@hotmail.com
42	wangwang18969@hotmail.com
43	lizhuo17779@hotmail.com
44	zhuhuaying111@hotmail.com
45	wanghaiming111@hotmail.com
46	wgj0713@outlook.com
47	gjl1015@outlook.com
48	hongxin2018@outlook.com
49	zhihai2018@outlook.com

50	zaodianwin@163.com
51	zengfanli569@163.com
52	pengqian598@163.com
53	mqlai278@gmail.com
54	tutuda783@126.com
55	hanhang169@126.com
56	huoredei@126.com
57	ybmd153@hotmail.com
58	hanghang6188@163.com
59	aoao2018@outlook.com
60	liuqunge2018@outlook.com
61	greatwall20134@hotmail.com
62	lianjing95jin@163.com
63	zhanwen69ka@163.com
64	wurunhua369@163.com
65	happ2223@126.com
66	lyonlaw@163.com
67	heroglux@hotmail.com
68	xongqi2014@126.com
69	duicuo2014@126.com
70	hangxin2014@126.com
71	huanghuangri2014@126.com
72	xuxulai2014@126.com
73	dengdengwo2014@126.com
74	huila2014@126.com
75	qwf430@126.com
76	huahuatie@163.com
77	yanyan5003@126.com
78	fanben321@outlook.com
79	dongjiaozi152@163.com
80	newbiaozhi408@hotmail.com
81	redbaby55@126.com
82	redbaby555@126.com
83	yoyu163a@163.com
84	oganyug@163.com
85	kahyll@yeah.net
86	chch06ok@sina.com
87	minwei1987@outlook.com
88	laodong0429@126.com
89	shaolirongyh@163.com
90	rose1984011@hotmail.com

91	hechunimx@163.com
92	huanhustop@hotmail.com
93	kongdeqiuny@163.com
94	bingbingfa14@126.com
95	wahaha001128@163.com
96	meizhiyuan588@163.com
97	kaishi654@126.com
98	wangzai689@126.com
99	zamanup@mynet.com
100	herry06@gmail.com
101	goldmansachs.xu@gmail.com
102	meimiaoyinfu69@163.com
103	oopp1245@gmail.com
104	songguanghui258@126.com
105	wodiwangluo423@126.com
106	hongxingxing667@163.com
107	xxxbb2014@163.com
108	yuanmen15@163.com
109	yfjix987@163.com
110	wriyuuy@163.com
111	kjhkkkr@163.com
112	xsw3rvb@163.com
113	lilijuntao@hotmail.com
114	fqli1976@hotmail.com
115	weidafuxing111@163.com
116	jingjinfeng101@163.com
117	yuanchunyeng@163.com
118	dingxinjie798@163.com
119	wangdaoyou369@163.com
120	dalangshuilin66@163.com
121	jingbendong@163.com
122	jingbenyeng@163.com
123	jingzikun111@163.com
124	xiechunyan147@163.com
125	zhaoqiantong147@163.com
126	zengfanli147@163.com
127	zhaohongfa369@163.com
128	yesaoshunli888@hotmail.com
129	guxifa2269@gmail.com
130	gao741mei@163.com
131	jubaoge77@hotmail.com

132	宋海鹏
133	zwxlhh@126.com
134	mns_silva@yahoo.com
135	lixuiren@msn.com
136	zzhj123@outlook.com
137	service@brandbagsonlinesale.com
138	intseller@hotmail.com
139	panoslits@hotmail.com
140	samenzhen@hotmail.com
141	purchasecoolbags@hotmail.com
142	guomeigou@yahoo.com
143	motorwholesaleshop@hotmail.com
144	oksellgood@hotmail.com
145	sryjsryksry@msn.com
146	glasseswin@163.com
147	chooseme123@163.com
148	1326031032@qq.com

Other Defendant Email Addresses	
No	Email Address
1	colahandbags@gmail.com
2	kim.fabaaa@gmail.com
3	service_buy@hotmail.com
4	itmarche@hotmail.com
5	micluxury@hotmail.com
6	westlifeno1@hotmail.com
7	NikeTrade@qq.com
8	miqifushi.com@hotmail.com
9	achatmarque@hotmail.com
10	bagsproshop@gmail.com
11	burberry1856sale@gmail.com
12	burberryoutletstoresbo@hotmail.com
13	clothinghutchina@hotmail.com
14	designerhandbagsup@hotmail.com
15	ebuy purse@gmail.com
16	goodburberryoutlet@hotmail.com
17	handgags4@gmail.com
18	help-online@hotmail.com
19	hommeshoes@hotmail.com
20	infotosaler@gmail.com
21	kamewholesales@hotmail.com

22	loveluxurybags@outlook.com
23	mybagsuk@gmail.com
24	oksellgood@hotmail.com
25	onlineserve2014@gmail.com
26	onlineservicewatch@gmail.com
27	replicahandbagsstar@gmail.com
28	sale@allburberry.com
29	sale@nikegz.com
30	sales@yoursorder.com
31	salesafter@hotmail.com
32	salesreplicahandbagshop@gmail.com
33	service730@hotmail.com
34	smsltd@hotmail.com
35	superbrandcustomercenter@gmail.com
36	trade6888@gmail.com
37	tshirtbon@hotmail.com
38	tshirtmarque@hotmail.fr
39	victoryltd@hotmail.com
40	colapinservice-bag@hotmail.com
41	fabaaa.cindy@gmail.com
42	handbagshot@163.com
43	myokwot@gmail.com
44	newstylish2011@gmail.com
45	NikeTrade@hotmail.com
46	qiqifashions.com@gmail.com
47	fabaaa@gmail.com
48	sosoloafer@gmail.com

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

TRUE RELIGION APPAREL, INC. and GURU DENIM, INC.,)	
	)	Case No. 12-cv-9894
Plaintiffs,	)	Judge Sharon Johnson Coleman
	)	Magistrate Judge Sidney I. Schenkier
v.)	
DOES 1-100 d/b/a the aliases identified on Schedule "A",)	
)	
Defendants.)	

FINAL JUDGMENT ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiffs True Religion Apparel, Inc. and Guru Denim, Inc. (together, "True Religion") against the Defendants identified in Schedule A to the Complaint and using the Defendant Domain Names;

This Court having entered upon a showing by True Religion, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defendants which included a domain name transfer order and asset restraining order;

True Religion having properly completed service of process on Defendants; the combination of providing notice via electronic publication and email, along with any notice that Defendants received from domain name registrars and payment processors, being notice reasonably calculated under all circumstances to apprise Defendants of the pendency of the action and affording them the opportunity to present their objections; and

None of the Defendants having answered the Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time

for answering the Complaint having expired;

THIS COURT HEREBY FINDS that Defendants are liable for federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), cyberpiracy (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS § 510, et seq.).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiffs' Motion for Entry of Default and Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety, that Defendants are deemed in default and that this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all persons acting for, with, by, through, under, or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:

- a. using True Religion's TRUE RELIGION Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine True Religion product or not authorized by True Religion to be sold in connection with True Religion's TRUE RELIGION Trademarks;
- b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine TRUE RELIGION product or any other product produced by True Religion, that is not True Religion's or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of True Religion and approved by True Religion for sale under True Religion's TRUE RELIGION Trademarks;

- c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of True Religion, or are sponsored or approved by, or connected with True Religion;
- d. further infringing True Religion's TRUE RELIGION Trademarks and damaging True Religion's goodwill;
- e. otherwise competing unfairly with True Religion in any manner;
- f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for True Religion, nor authorized by True Religion to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear True Religion's TRUE RELIGION Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof;
- g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit TRUE RELIGION products; and
- h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine TRUE RELIGION product or not authorized by True Religion to be sold in connection with True Religion's TRUE RELIGION Trademarks.

2. The Defendant Domain Names are permanently transferred to True Religion's control. The domain name registries for the Defendant Domain Names, namely VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., Afilias Limited and the Public Interest Registry, within five (5) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of

True Religion's selection, and the domain name registrars shall take any steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to True Religion's account at a registrar of True Religion's selection.

3. Those in privity with Defendants and with notice of the injunction, including any Internet search engines, web hosts, domain-name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, shall cease facilitating access to any and all websites through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the TRUE RELIGION Trademarks.

4. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), True Religion is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for willful use of a counterfeit TRUE RELIGION Trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Domain Names for a total award in the amount of two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000);

5. Any banks, savings and loan associations, payment processors, PayPal or other financial institutions, for any Defendant or any of Defendants' websites shall within two (2) business days of receipt of this Order:

- a. Locate all accounts connected to Defendants, Defendants' Marketplace Accounts or Defendants' websites, including, but not limited to, any PayPal accounts connected to the email addresses listed in Schedule C hereto;
- b. Restrain and enjoin such accounts from transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defendants' assets; and

6. All monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal"), are hereby released to True Religion as partial payment of the above-identified damages, and PayPal is ordered to release to True Religion the amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.

7. Until True Religion has recovered full payment of monies owed to it by any Defendant, True Religion shall have the ongoing authority to serve this Order on any banks, savings and loan associations, or other financial institutions including, without limitation, PayPal, (collectively, the "Financial Service Providers") in the event that any new financial accounts controlled or operated by Defendants are identified. Upon receipt of this Order, the Financial Service Providers shall immediately:

- a. Locate all accounts connected to Defendants, Defendants' Marketplace Accounts or Defendants' websites, including, but not limited to, any PayPal accounts; and
- b. Restrain and enjoin such accounts from transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defendants' assets, and any funds in such accounts shall be transferred to True Religion within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.

8. In the event that True Religion identifies any additional domain names or financial accounts owned by Defendants, True Religion may send notice of any supplemental proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A to the Complaint.

9. The ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) bond including any interest minus the registry fee is hereby released to True Religion.

This is a Final Judgment.

DATED: February 6, 2013



Sharon Johnson Coleman

U.S. District Court Judge

Page

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

OAKLEY, INC.)	
)	
	)	Case No. 12-cv-9864
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Judge Robert M. Dow, Jr.
v.)	
	)	Magistrate Judge Jeffrey Cole
DOES 1-100 d/b/a the aliases identified on)	
Schedule "A",)	
)	
Defendants.)	
)	
)	

FINAL JUDGMENT ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiff Oakley, Inc. ("Oakley") against the Defendants identified in Schedule A to the Complaint and using the Defendant Domain Names and Online Marketplace Accounts;

This Court having entered upon a showing by Oakley, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defendants which included a domain name transfer order and asset restraining order;

Oakley having properly completed service of process on Defendants; the combination of providing notice via electronic publication and email, along with any notice that Defendants received from domain name registrars and payment processors, being notice reasonably calculated under all circumstances to apprise Defendants of the pendency of the action and affording them the opportunity to present their objections; and

None of the Defendants having answered the Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time for answering the Complaint having expired;

THIS COURT HEREBY FINDS that Defendants are liable for federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), cyberpiracy (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS § 510, et seq.).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion for Entry of Default and Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety, that Defendants are deemed in default and that this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all persons acting for, with, by, through, under, or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:
 - a. using Oakley's OAKLEY Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Oakley product or not authorized by Oakley to be sold in connection with Oakley's OAKLEY Trademarks;
 - b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine OAKLEY product or any other product produced by Oakley, that is not Oakley's or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of Oakley and approved by Oakley for sale under Oakley's OAKLEY Trademarks;
 - c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of Oakley, or are sponsored or approved by, or connected with Oakley;

- d. further infringing Oakley's OAKLEY Trademarks and damaging Oakley's goodwill;
 - e. otherwise competing unfairly with Oakley in any manner;
 - f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for Oakley, nor authorized by Oakley to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear Oakley's OAKLEY Trademarks or any reproduction, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof;
 - g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit OAKLEY products; and
 - h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine OAKLEY product or not authorized by Oakley to be sold in connection with Oakley's OAKLEY Trademarks.
2. The Defendant Domain Names are permanently transferred to Oakley's control. The domain name registries for the Defendant Domain Names, namely VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., Afilias Limited and the Public Interest Registry, within five (5) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Oakley's selection, and the domain name registrars shall take any steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to Oakley's account at a registrar of Oakley's selection.

3. Those in privity with Defendants and with notice of the injunction, including any Internet search engines, web hosts, domain-name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, shall cease facilitating access to any and all websites through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the OAKLEY Trademarks.
4. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Oakley is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for willful use of a counterfeit OAKLEY Trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Domain Names for a total award in the amount of two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000);
5. Any banks, savings and loan associations, payment processors, PayPal or other financial institutions, for any Defendant or any of Defendants' websites shall within two (2) business days of receipt of this Order:
 - a. Locate all accounts connected to Defendants, Defendants' Marketplace Accounts or Defendants' websites, including, but not limited to, any PayPal accounts connected to the email addresses listed in Schedule B hereto;
 - b. Restrain and enjoin such accounts from transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defendants' assets; and
6. All monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal"), are hereby released to Oakley as partial payment of the above-identified damages, and PayPal is ordered to release to Oakley the amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
7. Until Oakley has recovered full payment of monies owed to it by any Defendant, Oakley shall have the ongoing authority to serve this Order on any banks, savings and loan

associations, or other financial institutions including, without limitation, PayPal, (collectively, the “Financial Service Providers”) in the event that any new financial accounts controlled or operated by Defendants are identified. Upon receipt of this Order, the Financial Service Providers shall immediately:

- a. Locate all accounts connected to Defendants, Defendants’ Marketplace Accounts or Defendants’ websites, including, but not limited to, any PayPal accounts connected to the email addresses listed in Schedule B hereto; and
 - b. Restrain and enjoin such accounts from transferring or disposing of any money or other of Defendants’ assets, and any funds in such accounts shall be transferred to Oakley within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
8. In the event that Oakley identifies any additional domain names or financial accounts owned by Defendants, Oakley may send notice of any supplemental proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A to the Complaint.
9. The ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) bond including any interest minus the registry fee is hereby released to Oakley.

This is a Final Judgment.

DATED: January 30, 2013



U.S. District Court Judge Robert M. Dow

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

TORY BURCH LLC;)	
RIVER LIGHT V, L.P.,	)	Case No. 1:12-cv-07163
)	
Plaintiffs,	)	Judge John Z. Lee
)	
v.	)	Magistrate Judge Michael T. Mason
)	
DOES 1-100 d/b/a the aliases identified on)	
Schedule "A",)	
)	
Defendants.)	

ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiffs Tory Burch LLC and River Light V, L.P., (together, "Plaintiffs" or "Tory Burch") against the Defendants identified in the Complaint on Schedule "A" attached hereto, and using the Defendant Domain Names and Online Marketplace Accounts (collectively, the "Defendant Internet Stores");

This Court having entered upon a showing by Plaintiffs, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defendants which included a domain name transfer order and asset restraining order; and

Plaintiffs having properly completed service of process on Defendants; the combination of providing notice via publication and email, along with any notice that Defendants received from domain name registrars and payment processors, being notice reasonably calculated under all circumstances to apprise Defendants of the pendency of the action and affording them the opportunity to present their objections; none of the Defendants having answered the Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time for answering the Complaint having expired;

THIS COURT HEREBY FINDS that Defendants are liable for federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), cyberpiracy (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS § 510, et seq.).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiffs' Motion for Entry of Default and Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety, that Defendants are deemed in default and that this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all persons acting for, with, by, through, under or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:
 - a. using the TORY BURCH Trademarks or any reproductions, counterfeit copies or colorable imitations thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Tory Burch branded product or not authorized by Tory Burch to be sold in connection with the TORY BURCH Trademarks;
 - b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine TORY BURCH branded product or any other product produced by Tory Burch, that are not Tory Burch's or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of Tory Burch and approved by Tory Burch for sale under the TORY BURCH Trademarks;

- c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of Tory Burch, or sponsored or approved by, or otherwise connected with Tory Burch;
 - d. further infringing the TORY BURCH Trademarks and damaging Tory Burch's goodwill;
 - e. otherwise competing unfairly with Tory Burch in any manner;
 - f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for Tory Burch, nor authorized by Tory Burch to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear any of the TORY BURCH Trademarks or any reproductions, counterfeit copies or colorable imitations thereof;
 - g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit Tory Burch products; and
 - h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product bearing the TORY BURCH Trademarks or any reproductions, counterfeit copies or colorable imitations thereof that is not a genuine Tory Burch branded product or not authorized by Tory Burch to be sold in connection with the TORY BURCH Trademarks.
2. The Defendant Domain Names are permanently transferred to the ownership and control of Plaintiffs; the domain name registries for the Defendant Domain Names, namely, VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., Afilias Limited and the Public Interest Registry, within five

(5) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Tory Burch's selection until further ordered by this Court, and the domain name registrars shall take any steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Tory Burch's selection.


3. Those in privity with Defendants and those with notice of the injunction, including any online marketplace such as iOffer, Internet search engines, web hosts, domain name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, shall immediately cease facilitating access to any and all websites and accounts through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the TORY BURCH Trademarks.
4. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Plaintiffs are awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for willful use of at least one counterfeit TORY BURCH Trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Internet Stores for a total award in the amount of two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000);
5. All monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal"), are hereby released to Plaintiffs as partial payment of the above-identified damages, and PayPal is ordered to release to Plaintiffs the amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
6. Until Plaintiffs have recovered full payment of monies owed to them by any Defendant, Plaintiffs shall have the ongoing authority to serve this Order on any banks, savings and loan associations, or other financial institutions including, without limitation, PayPal, (collectively, the "Financial Service Providers") in the event that any new financial

accounts controlled or operated by Defendants are identified. Upon receipt of this Order, the Financial Service Providers shall immediately locate and restrain any newly discovered accounts connected to Defendants or Defendants' websites, and any funds in such accounts shall be transferred to Plaintiffs within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.

7. In the event that Plaintiffs identify any additional domain names owned by Defendants and linking to websites selling counterfeit TORY BURCH products, Plaintiffs may send notice of any contempt proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A to the Complaint.
8. The ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) bond including any interest minus the registry fee is hereby released to Plaintiffs.

This is a Final Judgment.

DATED: November 2, 2012

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Z. Lee", written over a horizontal line.

U.S. District Court Judge John Z. Lee

gab

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

COACH, INC. and COACH SERVICES, INC.,	:	
	:	
Plaintiffs,	:	Case No. 1:12-cv-1514
	:	
v.	:	Judge Robert M. Dow, Jr.
	:	
DOES 1 through 573 d/b/a the aliases identified on Schedule "A",	:	Magistrate Jeffrey T. Gilbert
	:	
Defendants.	:	

ORDER AND JUDGMENT

This action having been commenced by Plaintiffs Coach, Inc. and Coach Services, Inc. (collectively, "Coach") against Defendants identified in the Complaint and Schedule "A" attached herewith, and using at least the domain names identified in Schedule A attached herewith (the "Defendant Domain Names");

Coach having properly completed service of process on Defendants and none of the Defendants having answer the Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time for answering or otherwise responding to the Complaint having expired, it is hereby **ORDERED AND ADJUDGED:**

Defendants are liable for federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designations of origin (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), cybersquatting (15 U.S.C. § 1125(d)), and violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS 510).

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that:


1. Coach's Motion for Entry of Default and Entry of Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety and that Defendants are deemed in default and this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.











2. A Permanent Injunction is entered against Defendants pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 65, forever enjoining these Defendants, their agents, servants, and employees, and upon those persons in active concert or participation with them:

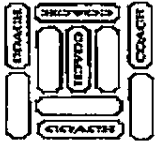






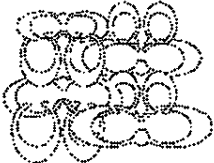

a. From manufacturing, procuring, distributing, shipping, retailing, selling, advertising, or trafficking in any merchandise, including apparel, sunglasses, bags, jewelry and/or related merchandise, not authorized by Coach, bearing unauthorized simulations, reproductions, counterfeits, copies or colorable imitations of Coach's Trademarks, or bearing a design or image which is of a substantially similar appearance to Coach's Trademarks.







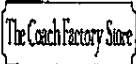



Specifically, those Trademarks as listed below:

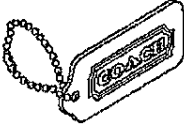
<u>Registration No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>Image</u>
2,088,706	COACH	6, 9, 16, 18, 20 and 25 for <i>inter alia</i> key fobs, eyeglass cases, satchels, tags for luggage, luggage, backpacks, picture frames, hats, gloves and caps.	September 19, 1997	COACH
3,157,972	COACH	35 for retail store services.	October 17, 2006	COACH
0,751,493	COACH	16, 18 for <i>inter alia</i> leather goods, wallets and billfolds.	June 23, 1963	COACH
2,451,168	COACH	9 for <i>inter alia</i> eyeglasses and sunglass Cases	May 15, 2001	COACH

<u>Registration No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>Image</u>
2,537,004	COACH	24 for <i>inter alia</i> home furnishings.	February 5, 2002	COACH
1,846,801	COACH	25 for <i>inter alia</i> men's and women's coats and jackets.	July 26, 1994	COACH
3,439,871	COACH	18 for <i>inter alia</i> umbrellas.	June 3, 2008	COACH
2,061,826	COACH	12 for <i>inter alia</i> seat covers.	May 13, 1997	COACH
2,231,001	COACH	25 for <i>inter alia</i> men and women's clothing.	March 9, 1999	COACH
2,836,172	COACH	14 for <i>inter alia</i> sporting goods and stuffed toys.	April 27, 2004	COACH
2,939,127	COACH	9 for <i>inter alia</i> camera cases.	April 12, 2005	COACH
3,354,448	COACH	14 for <i>inter alia</i> jewelry.	December 11, 2007	COACH
2,579,358	COACH	20 for <i>inter alia</i> pillows, mirrors and glassware.	June 6, 2002	COACH
2,074,972	COACH	3, 21 for <i>inter alia</i> leather cleaning products and shoe brushes.	July 1, 1997	COACH
2,446,607	COACH	16 for <i>inter alia</i> writing instruments.	April 24, 2001	COACH
2,291,341	COACH	14 for <i>inter alia</i> clocks and watches.	November 9, 1999	COACH
1,071,000	COACH	18, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> women's handbags.	August 9, 1977	COACH
3,633,302	COACH	3 for <i>inter alia</i> perfumes, lotions and body sprays.	June 2, 2009	COACH
2,534,429	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	9 for <i>inter alia</i> eyeglasses, eyeglass frames and sunglasses.	January 29, 2002	

<u>Registration No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>Image</u>
3,363,873	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	3 for <i>inter alia</i> fragrances.	January 1, 2008	
2,252,847	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	35 retail services.	June 15, 1999	
2,291,368	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	14 for <i>inter alia</i> jewelry.	November 9, 1999	
2,666,744	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	24 for <i>inter alia</i> bed linens.	December 24, 2002	
2,534,429	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	9 for <i>inter alia</i> eyeglasses, eyeglass frames and sunglasses.	January 29, 2002	
2,169,808	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	25 for <i>inter alia</i> clothing for men and women.	June 30, 1998	
2,045,676	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	6, 9, 16, 18, 20, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> key fobs, money clips, phone cases, attaché cases, duffel bags, picture frames, hats, caps and gloves.	March 18, 1997	
1,070,999	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	18, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> women's handbags.	August 9, 1977	
1,309,779	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	9, 16, 18 for <i>inter alia</i> eyeglass cases and leather goods such as wallets, handbags and shoulder bags.	December 19, 1984	
2,035,056	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	3, 21 for <i>inter alia</i> leather cleaning products and shoe brushes.	February 4, 1997	

<u>Registration No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>Image</u>
2,983,654	COACH & LOZENGE DESIGN	18, 24, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, leather goods, fabrics, swimwear, hats and shoes.	August 9, 2005	
2,626,565	CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	18 for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, purses, clutches, shoulder bags, tote bags, and wallets.	September 24, 2002	
2,822,318	CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	24 for <i>inter alia</i> fabric for use in the manufacture of clothing, shoes, handbags, and luggage.	March 16, 2004	
2,832,589	CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 4, 6, 9 for <i>inter alia</i> sunglasses and eye glass cases, leather goods,	April 13, 2004	
2,832,740	CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	28 for <i>inter alia</i> stuffed animals.	April 13, 2004	
2,592,963	CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	25 for <i>inter alia</i> clothing.	July 9, 2002	
2,822,629	CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	35 for retail services for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, small leather goods, jewelry and watches.	March 16, 2004	
3,012,585	AMENDED CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	18, 24, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, purses, fabrics and clothing.	November 8, 2005	
3,396,554	AMENDED CC & DESIGN (Signature C)	3 for <i>inter alia</i> fragrances.	March 11, 2008	

<u>Registration No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>Image</u>
3,696,470	COACH OP ART & Design	18, 24 and 25 for <i>inter alia</i> bags, umbrellas, shoes and the manufacture of these goods.	October 13, 2009	
3,251,315	COACH EST. 1941	18, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, small leather goods, jackets and coats.	June 12, 2007	
3,413,536	COACH EST. 1941 STYLIZED	14, 18, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, purses, shoulder bags, tote bags, and wallets.	April 15, 2008	
3,441,671	COACH LEATHERWARE EST. 1941 [Heritage Logo]	9, 14, 18, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> handbags, leather cases, purses, and wallets.	June 3, 2008	
3,072,459	CL STYLIZED	18 for <i>inter alia</i> leather goods.	March 28, 2006	
3,187,894	CL STYLIZED	18, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> leather goods and clothing.	December 12, 2006	
1,664,527	THE COACH FACTORY STORE & LOZENGE DESIGN	42 for <i>inter alia</i> retail services for leather ware.	November 12, 1991	
3,338,048	COACH STYLIZED	18 for <i>inter alia</i> luggage, backpacks and shoulder bags	November 11, 2007	
3,149,330	C & LOZENGE LOGO	9, 14, 16, 25 for <i>inter alia</i> desk accessories, clothing and eye glasses.	September 26, 2006	
2,162,303	COACH & TAG DESIGN	25 for <i>inter alia</i> clothing.	June 2, 1998	

<u>Registration No.</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Classes</u>	<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>Image</u>
2,088,707	COACH & TAG DESIGN	18 for <i>inter alia</i> accessory cases, backpacks and satchels.	August 19, 1997	

b. From passing off, inducing or enabling others to sell or pass off, as authentic products produced by Coach or otherwise authorized by Coach, any product not manufactured by Coach or produced under the control or supervision of Coach and approved by Coach, which utilize any of Coach's Trademarks listed in the above chart;

c. From committing any act calculated to cause purchasers to believe that products sold by Defendants, their agents, servants, and employees, and upon those persons in active concert or participation with them are sold under the control and supervision of Coach, or are sponsored, approved or guaranteed by Coach, or are connected with and produced under the control or supervision of Coach;

d. From further diluting and infringing Coach's Trademarks and damaging its goodwill;

e. From engaging in any other activity constituting unfair competition with Coach or that will cause the distinctiveness of Coach's Trademarks to be diluted; and

f. From using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit Coach products;

g. From operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution,

advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Coach product or not authorized by Coach to be sold in connection with Coach's Trademarks; and

f. From causing, aiding, and/or abetting any other person from doing any act proscribed under a through g above;

3. The domain name registries for the Defendant Domain Names, namely VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., and the Public Interest Registry, within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Coach's selection, and that the domain name registrars take any and all steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Coach's selection;

4. Those in privity with Defendants and with notice of the injunction, including any Internet search engines, web hosts, domain name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, cease facilitating access to any and all websites through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using Coach's Trademarks;

5. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Coach is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for use a counterfeit Coach Trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Domain Names for a total amount of two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000);

6. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d), Coach is awarded statutory damages for each of the 573 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate Coach's Trademarks in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for a total amount of fifty-seven million three hundred thousand dollars (\$57,300,000);

7. All monies currently held in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal") and The Western Union Company ("Western Union"), shall be released

to Coach as partial payment of the above-identified damages and PayPal and Western Union are ordered to release to Coach the amounts from Defendants' accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order; and,

8. In the event that Coach identifies any additional domain names owned by Defendants and linking to websites selling counterfeit Coach products, Coach may send notice of any contempt proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A.

It is further **ORDERED AND ADJUDGED:**

That the Court finds that there is no just reason for delay, and therefore, pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(b), the Court expressly directs the entry of judgment on all rulings made by the Court shall operate as a final judgment as to Defendants.

IT IS SO ORDERED

Chicago, Illinois, this 15th day of October, 2012.



U. S. District Judge Robert M. Dow Jr.

SIGNED on this _____ day of _____, 2012.

U.S. CLERK OF COURT

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

DECKERS OUTDOOR CORPORATION, <p style="text-align: center;">Plaintiff,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">v.</p> DOES 1-1,281 d/b/a the aliases identified on Schedule "A", <hr style="width: 30%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">Defendants.</p>))))))))))	Case No. 12-cv-1973 Honorable Sharon Johnson Coleman
---	--	--

ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiff Deckers Outdoor Corporation ("Deckers") against Defendants identified in the Complaint and Schedule A attached hereto and using at least the domain names identified in Schedule A and Scheudle A1 attached hereto (the "Defendant Domain Names");

This Court having entered upon a showing by Deckers, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defendants which included a domain name transfer order and asset restraining order, and

Deckers having properly completed service of process on Defendants and none of the Defendants having answered the Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time for answering the Complaint having expired;

HEREBY FINDS that Defendants are liable for federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. 1125(d)), cyberpiracy (15 U.S.C. 1125(d)) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS § 510).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion for Entry of Default and Motion for Entry of a Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety and that Defendants are deemed in default and this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all person acting for, with, by, through, under or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:
 - a. using Deckers' UGG Trademark or any reproductions, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Deckers' UGG branded product or not authorized by Deckers to be sold in connection with Deckers' UGG Trademark;
 - b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine UGG branded product or any other product produced by Deckers, that are not Deckers' or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of Deckers and approved by Deckers for sale under Deckers' UGG Trademark;
 - c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of Deckers, or sponsored or approved by, or connected with Deckers;
 - d. further infringing Deckers' UGG Trademark and damaging Deckers' goodwill;
 - e. otherwise competing unfairly with Deckers in any manner;

- f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for Deckers, nor authorized by Deckers to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear any Deckers' UGG Trademark or any reproductions, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof;
 - g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit UGG products; and
 - h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Deckers' UGG branded product or not authorized by Deckers to be sold in connection with Deckers' UGG Trademark.
2. The domain name registries for the New Defendant Domain Names, namely VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., Afilias Limited and the Public Interest Registry, within five (5) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Deckers' selection, and that the domain name registrars take any steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to a registrar of Deckers' selection.
3. Those in privity with Defendants and with notice of the injunction, including any Internet search engines, web hosts, domain-name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, cease facilitating access to any and all websites

through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the UGG Trademark.

4. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Deckers is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for use of a counterfeit UGG trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Domain Names for a total award in the amount of two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000);
5. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d), Deckers is awarded statutory damages for each the 1,320 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate the UGG Trademark in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for a total award of in the amount of one hundred thirty-one million and four hundred thousand dollars (\$131,400,000);
6. All monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal"), is hereby released to Deckers as partial payment of the above-identified damages and PayPal is ordered to release to Deckers the amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
7. Until Deckers has recovered full payment of monies owed to them by any Defendant, Deckers shall have the ongoing authority to serve this Order on any banks, savings and loan associations, or other financial institutions, including without limitation PayPal, (collectively the "Financial Service Provider") in the event that any new financial accounts controlled or operated by Defendants are identified. Upon receipt of this Order, the Financial Service Provider shall immediately locate and restrain any newly discovered accounts connected to Defendants or Defendants' websites, and any funds in

such accounts shall be transferred to Deckers within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.

8. In the event that Deckers identifies any additional domain names owned by Defendants and linking to websites selling counterfeit UGG products, Deckers may send notice of any contempt proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A.
9. The ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) bond including any interest minus the registry fee is hereby released to Deckers.

This is a Final Judgment.

June 29, 2012



Sharon Johnson Coleman
District Judge

plus

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION**

DECKERS OUTDOOR CORPORATION,)	
)	
Plaintiff,	)	Case No. 11-cv-7970
)	
v.	)	Honorable Ronald A. Guzman
)	
LIYANGHUA et al.,	)	Magistrate Martin C. Ashman
)	
Defendants.)	
)	
)	
)	
)	

ORDER

This action having been commenced by Plaintiff Deckers Outdoor Corporation (“Deckers”) against Defendants identified in the First Amended Complaint and Schedule “A” attached hereto and using at least the domain names identified in Schedule A attached hereto (the “Defendant Domain Names”);

This Court having entered upon a showing by Deckers, a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction against Defendants which included a domain name transfer order and asset restraining order, and

Deckers having properly completed service of process on Defendants and none of the Defendants having answered the Amended Complaint or appeared in any way, and the time for answering the Amended Complaint having expired;

HEREBY FINDS that Defendants are liable for federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (15 U.S.C. § 1114), false designation of origin (15 U.S.C. 1125(d)), cyberpiracy (15 U.S.C. 1125(d)) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Trade Practices Act (815 ILCS § 510).

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion for Entry of Default and Motion for Entry of a Default Judgment is GRANTED in its entirety and that Defendants are deemed in default and this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that:

1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all person acting for, with, by, through, under or in active concert with them be permanently enjoined and restrained from:
 - a. using Deckers' UGG Trademark or any reproductions, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Deckers' UGG branded product or not authorized by Deckers to be sold in connection with Deckers' UGG Trademark;
 - b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine UGG branded product or any other product produced by Deckers, that are not Deckers' or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of Deckers and approved by Deckers for sale under Deckers' UGG Trademark;
 - c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of Deckers, or sponsored or approved by, or connected with Deckers;
 - d. further infringing Deckers' UGG Trademark and damaging Deckers' goodwill;
 - e. otherwise competing unfairly with Deckers in any manner;
 - f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or

- inventory not manufactured by or for Deckers, nor authorized by Deckers to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear any Deckers' UGG Trademark or any reproductions, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof;
- g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit UGG products; and
- h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Deckers' UGG branded product or not authorized by Deckers to be sold in connection with Deckers' UGG Trademark.
2. The domain name registries for the Defendant Domain Names, namely VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc., Afilias Limited and the Public Interest Registry, within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order, shall unlock and change the registrar of record for the Defendant Domain Names to MarkMonitor or a registrar of Deckers' selection, and that the domain name registrars take any steps necessary to transfer the Defendant Domain Names to MarkMonitor or a registrar of Deckers' selection.
3. Those in privity with Defendants and with notice of the injunction, including any Internet search engines, web hosts, domain-name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, cease facilitating access to any and all websites through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the UGG Trademark.

4. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Deckers is awarded statutory damages from each of the Defendants in the amount of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for use of a counterfeit UGG trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Domain Names for a total award in the amount of two hundred and two million dollars (\$202,000,000);
5. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d), Deckers is awarded statutory damages for each the 1,612 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate the UGG Trademark in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for a total award of in the amount of one hundred sixty-one million and two hundred thousand dollars (\$161,200,000);
6. All monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal"), is hereby released to Deckers as partial payment of the above-identified damages and PayPal is ordered to release to Deckers the amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.
7. In the event that Deckers identifies any additional domain names owned by Defendants and linking to websites selling counterfeit UGG products, Deckers may send notice of any contempt proceeding to Defendants by email at the email addresses identified in Schedule A.
8. The one hundred and fifty thousand dollar (\$150,000) bond including any interest minus the registry fee is hereby released to Deckers.

This is a Final Judgment.

DATED: ^{APRIL}~~March~~ 11, 2012



U.S. District Court Judge Ronald A. Guzman

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EASTERN DIVISION

DECKERS OUTDOOR)	
CORPORATION,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	
v.	)	Case No. 11 C 10
)	
DOES 1-55 d/b/a the aliases identified on	)	Judge John W. Darrah
Schedule A and DOES 56-500,)	
)	
Defendants.)	

MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER

Before the Court is Deckers Outdoor Corporation’s (“Deckers”) Motion for Entry of Default and Entry of Default Judgment pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)(2) against Defendants, Does 1-55 d/b/a the aliases identified on Schedule A to Deckers’ Amended Complaint (collectively, “the Defendants”) based on Deckers’ action for trademark infringement and counterfeiting.

Deckers is known as a source of high quality footwear products, including the UGG® (the “UGG Trademark”) brand of premium sheepskin footwear.

Deckers filed this action on January 3, 2011, alleging federal trademark infringement and counterfeiting (Count I), false designation of origin (Count II), cyberpiracy (Count III) and violation of the Illinois Uniform Trade Practices Act (Count IV), and seeks statutory damages and injunctive relief. (Dkt. No. 5.) On the same day, Deckers filed an *ex parte* application for entry of a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction. (Dkt. No. 49.) The Court granted Deckers’ motion for a temporary restraining order on February 3, 2011 (*see* Dkt. No. 26), and converted the

temporary restraining order to a preliminary injunction on March 8, 2011 (*see* Dkt. No. 37).

On May 24, 2011, the Court denied Deckers' Motion for Entry of Default Judgment on the basis that Deckers had not established that the Court has personal jurisdiction over Does 1-55, consistent with the requirements recently set forth by the Seventh Circuit in *be2 LLC v. Ivanov*, 642 F.3d 555 (7th Cir. 2011). (*See* Dkt. No. 50.)

Deckers filed an Amended Complaint on August 17, 2011. (Dkt. No. 56.) Deckers included newly discovered domain names linked to websites operated by Defendants and added new allegations relating to Defendants' illegal activities that were directed toward Illinois. (*See id.*) The Amended Complaint was served electronically on all Defendants on August 17, 2011. (*Id.*) None of the Defendants has entered an appearance or otherwise defended this action since being notified of this Action in February 2011. The time for responding to the Amended Complaint expired on August 31, 2011, pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a)(3).

In its Motion for Default Judgment pursuant to Rule 55(b)(2), Deckers seeks the entry of an Order, finding that each of the Defendants are liable on all counts of Deckers' Amended Complaint. Deckers further seeks an award of statutory damages pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2) for willful trademark counterfeiting against each of the 49 Defendants¹ in the amount of up to \$2,000,000 per Defendant for use of a counterfeit UGG Trademark on products sold through each of the 271 Defendant Domain Names. Deckers also seeks an award of statutory damages pursuant to 15 U.S.C. §1117(d) of up

¹ Each unique registrant e-mail address is counted as a separate Defendant. The Defendant Domain Names identified are registered using 49 unique email addresses.

to \$100,000 for each of the 140 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate Deckers' UGG Trademark. Deckers further seeks entry of a permanent injunction, prohibiting Defendants from selling products containing counterfeit UGG Trademarks, an order that domain names used by Defendants to sell products containing counterfeit UGG trademarks be permanently transferred to Deckers, and that all assets in Defendants' financial accounts operated by PayPal, Inc. ("PayPal") be transferred to Deckers, including the approximately \$130,617 identified by Deckers.

ANALYSIS

Entry of Default and Default Judgment

Deckers has met its burden of making a *prima facie* case for personal jurisdiction over Defendants. *See uBID, Inc. v. GoDaddy Group Inc.*, 623 F.3d 421, 423 (7th Cir. 2010); *e360 Insight v. The Spamhaus Project*, 500 F.3d 594, 599 (7th Cir. 2007).

Because Defendants have chosen not to appear or produce any evidence regarding their illegal activities in Illinois, the allegations in the Amended Complaint, which must be accepted as true, establish a *prima facie* case for personal jurisdiction against each Defendant. (*See* Am. Compl. ¶¶ 2, 4, 8, 9 and 11-17.) *See Purdue Research Found. v. Sanofi-Syhelabo, S.A.*, 338 F.3d 773, 782 (7th Cir. 2003) ("When determining whether a plaintiff has met his burden, jurisdictional allegations pleaded in the complaint are accepted as true unless proved otherwise by defendants' affidavits or exhibits.").

Deckers has pled that each of the Defendants has targeted and solicited sales from Illinois residents by operating English language websites that offer shipping to Illinois, has accepted payment in U.S. dollars, and has sold counterfeit UGG products to residents of Illinois. *See The Gen. Council of the Assemblies of God v. The Ranger Supply Store*,

Inc. et al., No. 10 C 07050 (N.D. Ill. June 29, 2011) (entering default judgment against defendants who sold counterfeit products to Illinois residents through an Internet website) (*General Council*).

Pursuant to Rule 55(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, “when a party against whom a judgment for affirmative relief is sought has failed to plead or otherwise defend, and that failure is shown by affidavit or otherwise, the clerk must enter the party’s default.” Fed. R. Civ. P 55(a). “Although Rule 55(a) . . . refers to entry of default by the clerk, it is well-established that a default also may be entered by the court.”

Breuer Elec. Mfg. Co. v. Toronado Sys. of Am., Inc., 687 F.2d 182, 185 (7th Cir. 1982). When motion is made to the court for entry of a default, the decision to enter default lies within the district court’s discretion. *O’Brien v. R.J. O’Brien & Assocs., Inc.*, 998 F.2d 1394, 1398 (7th Cir. 1993).

The Defendants were properly served on August 17, 2011. (*See* Dkt. No. 60, Gaudio Decl. at ¶ 15, Ex. 14). Despite having been served with process, the Defendants have ignored these proceedings and failed to plead or otherwise defend this action. (*Id.* at ¶ 16). Therefore, Deckers has met the requirements for entry of default against the Defendants pursuant to Rule 55(a).

Rule 55(b)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure provides for a court-ordered default judgment. A default judgment establishes, as a matter of law, that Defendants are liable to Plaintiff on each cause of action alleged in the complaint.

United States v. Di Mucci, 879 F.2d 1488, 1497 (7th Cir. 1989). When the Court determines that a defendant is in default, the factual allegations of the Complaint – except those relating to damages – are taken as true and may not be challenged and the

defendants are liable as a matter of law as to each cause of action alleged in the complaint. Fed. R. Civ. P. 8(b)(6); *Black v. Lane*, 22 F.3d 1395, 1399 (7th Cir. 1994).

Deckers has therefore shown the following:

1. This Court has subject-matter jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331, 1338, and 1367.
2. Venue is proper in this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1391. Deckers' investigation has shown that Defendants have set up fully interactive commercial Internet websites, operating under the 271 domain names, which are identified in Schedule A attached to Deckers' Amended Complaint and Schedule B attached to Deckers' Memorandum in Support of its Motion for Default Judgment, Docket Number 64 (collectively, the "Defendant Domain Names"). (Am. Compl. ¶ 2.) Through these Domain Names, Defendants have targeted and solicited sales from Illinois residents by operating English language websites that offer shipping to Illinois, have accepted payment in U.S. dollars and, on Deckers' information and belief, have sold counterfeit UGG products to residents of Illinois. (*Id.*) Each of the Defendants is committing tortious acts in Illinois, is engaging in interstate commerce and has wrongfully caused Deckers substantial injury in the State of Illinois. (*Id.*)
3. Deckers is famous throughout the United States and elsewhere as a source of high quality footwear products, including the UGG® brand of premium sheepskin footwear. (*Id.* ¶ 4.) Deckers' UGG products are distributed and sold to consumers through retailers throughout the United States, including through over 100 authorized retailers in Illinois, the uggaustralia.com website, and UGG

Concept Stores, including a Concept Store located at 909 North Rush Street in Chicago, Illinois. (*Id.*)

4. Since acquiring the UGG Trademark and the goodwill of the business in 1995, Deckers has continuously sold footwear and clothing under the UGG Trademark. (*Id.* ¶ 5.) Deckers has built substantial goodwill in the UGG Trademark and the UGG Trademark, is famous and a valuable asset of Deckers. (*Id.*)
5. Deckers holds registrations for the UGG Trademark (and stylized variations) in more than 100 countries around the world, including U.S. Trademark Registration No. 3,050,925. (*Id.* ¶ 6.) The UGG Trademark has been used continuously since as early as 1979 by Deckers and its predecessors in interest. (*Id.*) The registration is valid and subsisting. (*Id.*)
6. The UGG Trademark is distinctive when applied to high quality apparel, footwear and related merchandise, signifying to the purchaser that the products come from Deckers and are manufactured to the highest quality standards. (*Id.* ¶ 7.) Whether Deckers manufactures the products itself or licenses others to do it, Deckers has insured that products bearing its trademarks are manufactured to the highest quality standards. (*Id.*) Deckers' products branded under the UGG Trademark have been widely accepted by the public and are enormously popular, as demonstrated by hundreds of millions of dollars in sales each year. (*Id.*) The UGG Trademark is a famous mark. (*Id.*)
7. Defendants are unknown individuals and business entities who, upon the information and belief of Deckers, reside in the People's Republic of China or other foreign jurisdictions with lax trademark enforcement legal systems.

(*Id.* ¶ 8.) Defendants conduct business throughout the United States, including within the State of Illinois and this Judicial District, through the operation of the fully interactive commercial websites operating under the Defendant Domain Names. (*Id.*)

8. Defendants are directly and personally contributing to, inducing, and engaging in the sale of counterfeit products bearing UGG Trademarks. (*Id.* ¶ 9.) The counterfeit products for sale on the Defendant Domain Names bear similar irregularities and indicia of being counterfeit to one another, indicating that the counterfeit products were manufactured by and come from a common source and that Defendants are interrelated. (*Id.*) In addition, the websites linked to Defendant Domain Names include multiple similarities, such as the same page layout, text, and copyright protected images copied from Deckers' uggaustralia.com website. (*Id.*)
9. Defendants are liable on all counts of Deckers' Amended Complaint, specifically for trademark infringement (*see* Dkt. No. 56 at ¶¶ 18-24); false designation of origin (*id.* at ¶¶ 25-29); cybersquatting (*id.* at ¶¶ 30-35); and violation of the Illinois Deceptive Trades Practices Act (*id.* ¶¶ 36-29).

Statutory Damages

As set forth above, Defendants are liable for violations of the Lanham Act. Consequently, Deckers first moves for statutory damages pursuant 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), for willful trademark counterfeiting against each of the 49 Defendants in the amount of up to \$2,000,000 per Defendant for use of a counterfeit UGG Trademark, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d).

The Lanham Act allows a plaintiff to elect, at any time before final judgment is rendered, one of two alternative recovery options for trademark infringement: (1) the actual damages caused by the infringement, 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a); or (2) statutory damages, 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c). Courts commonly find statutory damages appropriate in default judgment cases because the information needed to prove actual damages is within the infringers' control and is not disclosed. *See Microsoft Corp. v. McGee*, 490 F. Supp. 2d 874 (S.D. Ohio 2007); *Chanel, Inc. v. French*, No. 05-61838, 2006 WL 3826780, *2 (S.D. Fla. Dec. 27, 2006); *PetMed Express, Inc. v. MedPets.Com, Inc.*, 336 F. Supp. 2d 1213, 1220 (S.D. Fla. 2004); *Tiffany Inc. v. Luban*, 282 F. Supp. 2d 123, 123 (S.D.N.Y. 2003); *Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Castworld Prods., Inc.*, 219 F.R.D. 494 (C.D. Cal. 2003); *Sara Lee Corp. v. Bags of New York*, 36 F. Supp. 2d 161, 165 (S.D.N.Y. 1999).

Section 1117(c)(1) allows statutory damages of “not less than \$1,000 and no more than \$200,000 per counterfeit mark per type of goods or services sold, offered for sale, or distributed, as the court considers just.” 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(1). “If the court finds that the use of the counterfeit mark was willful,” Section 1117(c)(2) allows a statutory damages award of up to \$2,000,000 per counterfeit mark. 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2).

“Willful infringement may be attributed to the defendant’s actions where he had knowledge that his conduct constituted infringement or where he showed a reckless disregard for the owner’s rights.” *Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. S&M Cent. Service Corp.*, No. 03 C 4986, 2004 WL 2534378, *7 (N.D. Ill. Nov. 8, 2004) (*Lorillard Tobacco Co.*). As such, knowledge need not be proven directly but can be inferred from a defendant’s conduct. *Id.* Willful infringement may be shown by the fact that the “defendant ignored

the plaintiff's notices[,] did not seek advice of an attorney, and passed the matter off as a nuisance." *Id.*

Deckers has sufficiently demonstrated that Defendants' use of the UGG Trademark was willful. (*See* Am. Compl. ¶¶ 9, 12.) Under circumstance similar to those presented here, in *General Council*, the district court deemed defendants' use of plaintiff's trademark willful where the defendants were in default. (*See* 6/29/11 Order, Dkt. No. 47, *General Council*, No. 10-cv-7050.) *See also Tiffany (NJ) Inc. v. Luban*, 282 F. Supp. 2d 123, 124 (S.D.N.Y. 2003).

While § 1117(c) sets out a dollar range for possible statutory damage awards, the statute does not provide guidance on how to select a damage figure within that range. Courts assessing statutory damages under § 1117(c) have looked to case law applying the statutory damage provision of the Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. § 504(c), for guidance. *See Lorillard Tobacco Co.*, 2004 WL 2534378 at *4. Addressing 17 U.S.C. § 504(c) in *Chi Boy Music v. Charlie Club.*, 930 F.2d 1229 (7th Cir. 1991) (*Chi-Boy Music*), the Seventh Circuit held that a court awarding statutory damages is "not required to follow any rigid formula but instead enjoys wide discretion."

An award of statutory damages serves dual interests in that it is remedial in nature but also intended to protect an important public interest. *Sands, Taylor & Wood v. The Quaker Oats Co.*, 34 F.3d 1340, 1348 (7th Cir. 1994). As such, the remedy imposed under statute must provide sufficient deterrent effect to ensure that the guilty party will not engage in further infringing conduct. *Id.* Statutory damages are appropriate to "penalize the infringer and deter future violations" when the infringement is willful. *Lorillard Tobacco Co.*, 2004 WL 2534378 at *4 (quoting *Chi Boy Music*, 930 at 1230).

Deckers requests an award up to the maximum statutory damages award authorized by 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2) for willful trademark counterfeiting against each of the 49 Defendants in the amount of \$2,000,000 per Defendant, which totals \$98,000,000. Elsewhere in its Motion, Deckers notes that this case is “virtually identical to the facts” in *General Council* (Mem. at 11), which involved a non-Illinois trademark owner suing non-Illinois based Defendants for selling counterfeit products to Illinois residents over an Internet website.

In *General Council*, the district court entered an order for default judgment on the plaintiff’s claims, among them trademark infringement and copyright infringement. In its motion for default judgment, plaintiff requested \$2,000,000 per counterfeit mark. Holding that defendants’ use of the trademark was willful, the court awarded \$750,000 per infringing use of counterfeit marks. Based on the similarities between the cases, such a statutory award is reasonable and will be applied here. Plaintiff is awarded \$750,000 against each of the 49 Defendants for use of a counterfeit UGG Trademark, for a total of \$36,750,000.

Second, Deckers moves for statutory damages pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d) on the grounds that Defendants violated Section 43(d) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(d). 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d) provides that:

In a case involving a violation of section 1125(d)(1) of this title, the plaintiff may elect, at any time before final judgment is rendered by the trial court, to recover, instead of actual damages and profits, an award of statutory damages in the amount of not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$100,000 per domain name, as the court considers just.

Deckers requests statutory damages of up to \$100,000 for each of the 140 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate Deckers’ UGG Trademark.

An award of \$50,000 per domain name, for each of the 140 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate Deckers' UGG Trademark, for a total of \$7,000,000, is reasonable and consistent with *General Council*, which, as discussed above, involved similar circumstances. (See 6/29/11 Order, Dkt. No. 47, *General Council*, No. 10-cv-7050 (awarding \$50,000 per domain name under 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d) where plaintiff requested \$100,000 per domain name).)

CONCLUSION

It is hereby ordered that Deckers' Motion for Entry of Default and Motion for Entry of a Default Judgment is granted in its entirety and that Defendants, d/b/a the aliases identified on Schedule A to Deckers' Amended Complaint are deemed in default; and this Final Judgment is entered against Defendants.

It is further ordered:

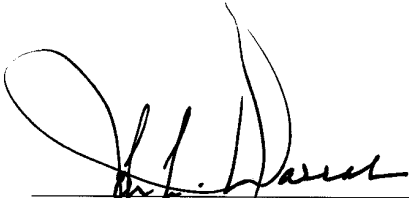
1. Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, attorneys, confederates, and all persons acting for, with, by, through, under or in active concert with them be temporarily, preliminarily and permanently enjoined and restrained from:
 - a. using Deckers' UGG Trademark or any reproductions, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof in any manner in connection with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Deckers' UGG branded product or not authorized by Deckers to be sold in connection with Deckers' UGG Trademark;

- b. passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any product as a genuine UGG branded product or any other product produced by Deckers, that are not Deckers' or not produced under the authorization, control or supervision of Deckers and approved by Deckers for sale under Deckers' UGG Trademark;
- c. committing any acts calculated to cause consumers to believe that Defendants' products are those sold under the authorization, control or supervision of Deckers, or sponsored or approved by, or connected with Deckers;
- d. further infringing Deckers' UGG Trademark and damaging Deckers' goodwill;
- e. otherwise competing unfairly with Deckers in any manner;
- f. shipping, delivering, holding for sale, transferring or otherwise moving, storing, distributing, returning, or otherwise disposing of, in any manner, products or inventory not manufactured by or for Deckers, nor authorized by Deckers to be sold or offered for sale, and which bear any Deckers' UGG Trademark or any reproductions, counterfeit copy or colorable imitation thereof;
- g. using, linking to, transferring, selling, exercising control over, or otherwise owning the Defendant Domain Names or any other domain name that is being used to sell counterfeit UGG products;
and

- h. operating and/or hosting websites at the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names registered or operated by Defendants that are involved with the distribution, advertising, offering for sale, or sale of any product that is not a genuine Deckers' UGG branded product or not authorized by Deckers to be sold in connection with Deckers' UGG Trademark.
2. The registrars and registries for the Defendant Domain Names, namely VeriSign, Inc., Neustar, Inc. and the Public Interest Registry are required to:
 - a. prevent the Defendant Domain Names from linking to corresponding counterfeit websites; and
 - b. at Deckers' election, transfer to Deckers' control or cancel the Defendant Domain Names and any other domain names owned by Defendants, including any domain names registered using the registrant email addresses listed below, that have been identified as being used to engage in their counterfeiting of the UGG Trademark.
3. Those in privity with Defendants and those with notice of the injunction, including any Internet search engines, web hosts, domain-name registrars and domain name registries that are provided with notice of the injunction, cease facilitating access to any and all websites through which Defendants engage in the sale of counterfeit and infringing goods using the UGG Trademark;

4. That pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2), Deckers is awarded statutory damages from each of the 49 Defendants in the amount of seven-hundred-fifty-thousand dollars (\$750,000) for use of a counterfeit UGG Trademark on products sold through at least the Defendant Domain Names, for a total award in the amount of thirty-six million seven-hundred-fifty thousand dollars (\$36,750,000).
5. That pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(d), Deckers is awarded statutory damages for each the 140 Defendant Domain Names that incorporate the UGG Trademark in the amount of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), for a total award in the amount of seven million dollars (\$7,000,000).
6. That pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a), Deckers is awarded reasonable attorney's fees.
7. That all monies currently restrained in Defendants' financial accounts, including monies held by PayPal, are hereby released to Deckers as partial payment of the above-identified damages; and PayPal is ordered to release to Deckers said amounts from Defendants' PayPal accounts within ten (10) business days of receipt of this Order.

Date: 10.14.11



JOHN W. DARRAH
United States District Court Judge



Neutral

As of: July 10, 2013 6:58 PM EDT

All Star Championship Racing, Inc. v. O'Reilly Auto. Stores, Inc.

United States District Court for the Central District of Illinois, Urbana Division

April 18, **2013**, Decided; April 18, **2013**, Filed

Case No. 11-CV-2160

Reporter: 2013 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 55218; 2013 WL 1701871

ALL STAR CHAMPIONSHIP RACING, INC., Plaintiff,
v. O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES, INC., d/b/a
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS, Defendant.

Prior History: [All Star Championship Racing, Inc. v. O'Reilly Auto. Stores, Inc., 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 34951 \(C.D. Ill., Mar. 15, 2012\)](#)

Core Terms

trademark, counterfeit, star, sponsorship, license, terminate, summary judgment, advertize, franchise, website, manufacture, trademark infringement, defamatory, consumer, auto parts, counterclaims, licensee, franchisee, sponsor, impute, season, implied license, endorsement, infringer, contest, potato, champion, artifact, holdover, licensor

Counsel: [*1] For All Star Championship Racing Inc, Plaintiff, Counter Defendant: John Bramfeld, JOHN F BRAMFELD LAW OFFICE, Champaign, IL.

For O'Reilly Automotive Stores Inc, doing business as O'Reilly Auto Parts, Defendant: Stephen R Kaufmann, LEAD ATTORNEY, HEPLER BROOM LLC, Springfield, IL; Troy A Bozarth, LEAD ATTORNEY, Michael Patrick Murphy, HEPLER BROOM LLC, Edwardsville, IL.

For O'Reilly Automotive Stores Inc, Counter Claimant: Stephen R Kaufmann, LEAD ATTORNEY, HEPLER BROOM LLC, Springfield, IL; Troy A Bozarth, LEAD ATTORNEY, Michael Patrick Murphy, HEPLER BROOM LLC, Edwardsville, IL.

Judges: MICHAEL P. McCUSKEY, U. S. DISTRICT JUDGE.

Opinion by: MICHAEL P. McCUSKEY

Opinion

This case is before the court on Defendant O'Reilly Automotive Stores's ("Defendant") Motion for Summary

Judgment (#57) on its Amended Counterclaims (#26). The underlying case is a contract dispute. While Plaintiff All Star Championship Racing's ("Plaintiff") claims are still being litigated and are proceeding independently, Defendant has filed five counterclaims. The present opinion adjudicates the Motion for Summary Judgment on those counterclaims. The court has reviewed the briefs, exhibits, and prior filings in the docket. Following this careful [*2] review, Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment (#57) is GRANTED IN PART and DENIED IN PART as to Counts 1, 2, 3, and 4; and DENIED as to Count 5.

Jurisdiction

With respect to Counts 1 and 2 of Defendant's Counterclaims, this court has jurisdiction pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1121](#) and [28 U.S.C. § 1338](#) as those claims arise under the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1051-1141n](#). Regarding Counts 3, 4, and 5 of the Counterclaims, this court has supplemental jurisdiction pursuant to [28 U.S.C. § 1367](#) as those claims form part of the same case or controversy as the Lanham Act claims. In addition, because Plaintiff is a corporation incorporated under the laws of Illinois, with a principal place of business in Illinois, and Defendant is a corporation incorporated under the laws of Missouri, with a principal place of business in Missouri, and Defendant has alleged an excess of \$75,000 in controversy in its notice of removal (but Plaintiff's original claim was \$66,000), this Court has diversity jurisdiction.

Background

Factual background

Magistrate Judge David G. Bernthal previously described the underlying factual background in his Report and Recommendation (#58). Those facts will not be repeated here in detail, [*3] but instead only those relevant to the counterclaims. Plaintiff organizes automobile races and sells advertisement rights associated with those races. There are three series relevant here: the All Star Circuit of Champions; the Midwest All Star Series; and the All Star Late Model series. Defendant is a publicly-traded corporation that sells automobile parts with nearly 4,000 retail stores and over six billion dol-

lars in sales in 2012.¹ Defendant registered four trademarks (the "Marks"). These are (a) U.S. Trademark Registration Number 3,526,775, for a trademark consisting of the word "O'Reilly" in stylized font with a shamrock positioned inside the "O" ("O'Reilly Mark"); (b) U.S. Trademark Registration Number 1,896,667, for a service mark consisting of the words "O'Reilly Auto Parts" with the word "O'Reilly" in stylized font with a shamrock positioned inside the "O" ("O'Reilly Auto Parts Mark"); (c) U.S. Trademark Registration Number 3,629,620, for a service mark consisting of the words "O'Reilly Racing" for "promoting the ticket sales relating to the motor sports racing events of others" ("O'Reilly Racing Mark"); and (d) U.S. Trademark Registration Number 3,422,750, for a service [*4] mark consisting of the words "O'Reilly Auto Parts Professional Parts People" for "retail and on-line retail stores featuring automobile parts and accessories" ("O'Reilly Auto Parts Professional Parts People Mark").

The parties do not contest that in 2006, Defendant purchased advertising rights from Plaintiff's predecessor-in-interest for the 2007, 2008, and 2009 racing seasons for the All Star Circuit of Champions (the "2007, 2008, and 2009 Agreement"), acquiring, among other things, the right to display Defendant's Marks on its marketing, advertising, and other affiliated materials. (Amended Counterclaim, #26 ¶ 15; Answer to Amended Counterclaim, #66 ¶ 15; Motion for Summary Judgment, #57 exh. E). The parties also do not contest that in 2007, they entered into a similar agreement for the 2008, 2009, and 2010 racing seasons for the Midwest All Star series. (#26 ¶ 16; #66 ¶ 16; #57 exh. F). At some point in 2010, a dispute arose between the parties regarding the formation and validity of a contract that would have renewed the advertising rights for the 2010, 2011, and 2012 [*5] seasons for the All Star Circuit of Champions (the "2010, 2011, and 2012 Agreement").

Both parties have a different presentment and interpretation of events and correspondence occurring from late 2009 through the middle of 2011. In late 2009, Defendant sent Plaintiff a copy of what it alleges was a draft of the 2010, 2011, and 2012 Agreement. (#57, exh. G). The copy had several minor redlined corrections on it. Plaintiff signed it, dated it 1-4-010 [*sic*] (it appears that 1-4-09 was written, then corrected to be 1-4-10), and returned it to Defendant. Defendant avers that it never countersigned that contract, and indeed, the copies provided by both parties are not countersigned. There are other contested issues.

For example, Defendant alleges, but Plaintiff denies, the existence of an oral extension of the license to use the Marks to last through the 2010 season. (#26 ¶ 31; #66 ¶ 31). Plaintiff does admit the following facts: First, on or about November 2, 2010, Defendant's representative

contacted Plaintiff and stated that Defendant had made a business decision to discontinue its relationship with Plaintiff and had decided to pursue relationships with other sponsorship partners. (#26 [*6] ¶ 39; #66 ¶ 39). Second, by the end of 2010, a written agreement had expired (although Plaintiff does not indicate *what* agreement) (Defendant's Requests for Admissions, #57 exh. X ¶ 10 and Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's Request for Admission, #27 ¶ 10; but compare the inconsistency in Plaintiff's answer in #26 ¶ 41 and #66 ¶ 41). Third, that it did not have specific permission or consent from Defendant to continue using Defendant's Marks after December 31, 2010. (#26 ¶¶ 47, 51 and #66 ¶ 47, 51). Fourth, between January 2011, and late June, 2011, that Defendant's Marks appeared on Plaintiff's website in numerous places. (#26 ¶¶ 45-46 and # 47 ¶¶ 45-46). Fifth, Plaintiff alleges, but Defendant denies, that Defendant supplied to Plaintiff promotional items to give away at the 2011 races, and that Defendant approved all promotional and advertising actions taken by Plaintiff during the 2010 racing season up until November 2011. (Amended Complaint, #56 ¶ 15; Answer to Amended Complaint, #70 ¶ 15). Finally, Plaintiff admits that it received a letter from Defendants dated July 1, 2011 indicating that it was Defendant's position that there is "no agreement currently in place" between Plaintiff [*7] and Defendant. (#66 exh. A). That letter further demanded that Plaintiff cease and desist any and all further usage of the Marks. Around July 16, 2011, Plaintiff admits that it published the following press release on its website:

All Star Championship Racing, Inc. ends relationship with O'Reilly Auto Parts Camargo, IL (7-16-11) - All Star Championship Racing, Inc. has removed O'Reilly Auto Parts as the title sponsor for the All Star Circuit of Champions, All Star Late Model Series, and the Midwest All Star Series resulting from an unpaid invoice in January 2011, we are now moving forward with collection proceedings. Please note that all O'Reilly trademarked material have been removed from all logos, printed material, and social media from this date forward. We have enjoyed several years in working with O'Reilly Auto Parts in sponsoring our company, it is regretful the relationship has ended.

(#57 exh. X ¶ 45; #27 ¶ 45). Plaintiff admits that, despite posting that release, it had continued to use Defendant's Marks on signs at races it managed, on its website, and in photographs on its website showing race winners standing next to a sign with Defendant's Marks through August 22, 2011.

[*8] (#57 exh. X ¶¶ 52-57, 59-61 and #27 ¶¶ 52-57, 59-61). Plaintiff also later admitted that it

¹ O'Reilly Corporate Annual Report, 2012, http://corporate.oreillyauto.com/corporate/GetUpload?id=orly_pdf_98.pdf.

was using the Marks on its website was September 30, 2011. (#57 exh. X, ¶ 87; #27, ¶ 87). In an Opinion issued on September 30, 2011, this court noted that:

On July 16, 2011, All Star posted a news update on its website which stated that the relationship with O'Reilly had ended and that it had removed all Marks from its website and promotional materials. However, All Star's website continued to have O'Reilly's Marks on its website and on promotional materials at races, which were captured in pictures posted on its website.

[* * *]

Moreover, this court notes that in spite of All Star's continued statements that it has removed all references to O'Reilly, as of September 29, 2011, All Star's website, amazingly, still contains references to O'Reilly.

(#22 p.3 n.1). Plaintiff asserts that its failure to remove the Marks from its website was "simply an oversight". (#66 ¶ 46).

Procedural posture

On May 23, 2011, Plaintiff filed a complaint against Defendant in the Circuit Court of Douglas County in Illinois state court, alleging breach of contract. (#1 exh. A). On June 24, 2011, Defendant removed that case [*9] to this court. (#1). On July 1, 2011, Defendant filed a Motion to Dismiss (#6) and a series of counterclaims (#8). On August 24, 2011, Defendant filed a Motion for Preliminary Injunction (#12), which this court granted on September 30, 2011 (#22). On October 18, 2011, Defendant filed an Amended Counterclaim (#26). On November 1, 2011, Judge Bernthal entered his Report and Recommendations, recommending that the case be dismissed because Plaintiff alleged the breach of a contract that could not be performed within the span of one year and was not countersigned by Defendant, thereby making it unenforceable under the Illinois Statute of Frauds. (#28). The Report and Recommendation was adopted (#34), and the complaint was dismissed with prejudice (#34).

On February 1, 2012, Plaintiff filed a Motion to Amend/Correct its complaint (#35), which was granted on March 15, 2012 (#42). An appeal (#43) was filed, which was denied (#47), permitting Plaintiff to file its Amended Complaint, which alleged one claim of fraud and one claim of recovery under a theory of quasi-contract (#48). Defendant filed a Motion to Dismiss the Amended Complaint (#49), which was granted on October 4, 2012, as to the [*10] allegation of fraud, but denied as to the allegation of recovery under quasi-contract, permitting the latter claim to proceed (#58). On

January 14, **2013**, this court accepted the order (#69).

Earlier, on October 1, 2012, Defendant filed its Motion for Summary Judgment. (#57). On November 14, 2012, Plaintiff filed its Response (#67), and Defendant filed its Reply on November 28, 2012 (#68). That Motion (#57) is the matter currently before the court.

Analysis

Summary judgment is proper "if the movant shows that there is no genuine dispute as to any material fact and the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law."

Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(a); see also *Celotex Corp. v. Catrett*, 477 U.S. 317, 322-23, 106 S. Ct. 2548, 91 L. Ed. 2d 265 (1986). In ruling on a motion for summary judgment, a district court has one task and one task only: to decide, based upon the evidence of record, whether there is any material dispute of fact that requires a trial. *Waldridge v. Am. Hoechst Corp.*, 24 F.3d 918, 920 (7th Cir. 1994). In making this determination, the court must construe the evidence in the light most favorable to the non-moving party and draw all reasonable inferences in favor of that party. See *Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.*, 477 U.S. 242, 255, 106 S.Ct. 2505, 91 L.Ed.2d 202 [*11] (1986); *Singer v. Raemisch*, 593 F.3d 529, 533 (7th Cir. 2010). Defendant has asserted five counterclaims: 1) trademark infringement; 2) false designation of origin; 3) violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act; 4) Violation of the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act; and 5) defamation.

As a preliminary matter, Plaintiff's Response (#67) to Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment is wholly inadequate. Local Rule 7.1(D)(2)(b) requires a Response to state in separate subsections the undisputed material facts, disputed material facts, disputed immaterial facts, undisputed immaterial facts, and additional material facts. Each subsection must list by number each undisputed material fact from the motion for summary judgment and whether it is considered to be material and disputed.

Even read liberally, Plaintiff's Response did not comply with Local Rule 7.1(D)(2)(b). Instead, the Response has a section called "Discussion of O'Reilly's Statement of Undisputed Facts" and fails to list each of Defendant's facts by number and respond to each numbered fact. Further, the "Discussion" section appears to engage in argument when it cites to Webster's Dictionary

[*12] in support of the proposition that the word "use" has a different legal meaning than what Defendant proposes it to mean. Finally, Plaintiff failed to comply with Local Rule 7.1(D)(2)(b)(5), which requires that any additional material facts must be numbered and supported by evidentiary documentation referenced by specific page. Local Rule 7.1(D)(2)(b)(6) requires that "[a] failure to respond to any numbered fact will be deemed an admission of the fact." Because Plaintiff has not complied with the local rules, this court is permitted to accept as true all of Defendant's facts for the purpose of the

motion at bar. However, a party's failure to submit a proper response "does not lead directly and without more to the entry of summary judgment, but merely establishes the factual basis from which the [summary judgment] analysis will proceed." [LaSalle Bank Lake View v. Seguban](#), 54 F.3d 387, 392 (7th Cir. 1995). It remains "movant's burden to demonstrate that no genuine issue of material fact exists and that he is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law." [Doe v. Cunningham](#), 30 F.3d 879, 883 (7th Cir. 1994). Where the evidence presented clearly contradicts the facts stated by Defendant, [*13] this court has drawn any and all inferences in favor of Plaintiff.

Count 1: Trademark Infringement

Defendant alleges that Plaintiff engaged in trademark infringement when it used Defendant's Marks without its consent, in violation of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1114](#). That statute reads, in pertinent part, as follows:

Any person who shall, without the consent of the registrant—

(a) use in commerce any reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation of a registered mark in connection with the sale, offering for sale, distribution, or advertising of any goods or services on or in connection with which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; or

(b) reproduce, counterfeit, copy, or colorably imitate a registered mark and apply such reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation to labels, signs, prints, packages, wrappers, receptacles or advertisements intended to be used in commerce upon or in connection with the sale, offering for sale, distribution, or advertising of goods or services on or in connection with which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive,

shall be liable in a civil action by the registrant [*14] for the remedies hereinafter provided. Under subsection (b) hereof, the registrant shall not be entitled to recover profits or damages unless the acts have been committed with knowledge that such imitation is intended to be used to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive.

In order to prevail on a trademark infringement

claim, a plaintiff must establish that (1) its mark is protectable; (2) the defendant's use of the mark is likely to cause confusion among consumers; and (3) the defendant's use of the mark is not authorized. [Segal v. Geisha NYC LLC](#), 517 F.3d 501, 506 (7th Cir. 2008); see also [McDonald's Corp. v. Robertson](#), 147 F.3d 1301, 1307 (11th Cir. 1998) ("[I]n order to prevail on a trademark infringement claim, a plaintiff must show that its mark was used in commerce by the defendant without the registrant's consent and that the unauthorized use was likely to deceive, cause confusion, or result in mistake.")

Validity of the mark

Regarding the first element, Plaintiff does not contest that the Marks are valid, nor does it contest that Defendant owns the Marks. (#26 ¶¶ 7-10; #57 ¶¶ 6-9; #66 ¶¶ 7-10; #67 p.1 ("Generally speaking, [Plaintiff] has no quarrel with [Defendant's] [*15] trademarks and its right to them.")). Thus, for the purpose of this opinion only, and without making any substantive finding thereof, the Marks are both protectable and are protected.

Likelihood of causing confusion

Regarding the second element, the likelihood of causing confusion, this Circuit normally applies a seven-factor test: "the degree of similarity between the marks in appearance and suggestion; the similarity of the products for which the name is used; the area and manner of concurrent use; the degree of care likely to be exercised by consumers; the strength of the complainant's mark; actual confusion; and an intent on the part of the alleged infringer to palm off his products as those of another." [McGraw-Edison Co. v. Walt Disney Productions](#), 787 F.2d 1163, 1167-68 (7th Cir. 1986).

In addition, a special presumption exists for licensees. "The likelihood of confusion exists as a matter of law if a licensee continues to use marks owned by the licensor after termination of the license." [Bunn-O-Matic Corp. v. Bunn Coffee Serv., Inc.](#), 88 F. Supp. 2d 914, 922 (C.D. Ill. 2000). The rationale is that "a strong risk of consumer confusion arises when a terminated franchisee continues [*16] to use the former franchisor's trademarks." [Burger King Corp. v. Mason](#), 710 F.2d 1480, 1492 (11th Cir. 1983). See also [Gorenstein Enterprises, Inc. v. Quality Care-USA, Inc.](#), 874 F.2d 431, 435 (7th Cir. 1989) ("Once a franchise has been terminated, the franchisee cannot be allowed to keep on using the trademark."); [The Shell Co. \(Puerto Rico\) Ltd. v. Los Frailes Serv. Station, Inc.](#), 605 F.3d 10, 22 (1st Cir. 2010) (holding that a gas station who had previously sold Shell-brand gasoline, but no longer so did was likely to confuse reasonably prudent consumers when it sold non-Shell brand fuel without completely obscuring the Shell trademarks); [Downtowner/Passport Int'l Hotel Corp. v. Norlew, Inc.](#), 841 F.2d 214, 219 (8th Cir. 1988)

(holding that a hotel was not permitted to use trademarked paraphernalia, such as credit card application forms, key rings, ash trays, and shoe shine clothes after its franchise from the company that issued those items had revoked its franchise); [Sunsport Inc. v. Barclay Leisure Ltd.](#), 984 F. Supp. 418, 422 (E.D. Va. 1997) (“[A] former licensee who continues to use the licensor’s mark... has to overcome the presumption that it has infringed.”). In fact, an ex-franchisee’s [*17] use of a mark is likely to be even more confusing. The Second Circuit has said that

A licensee or franchisee who once possessed authorization to use the trademarks of its licensor or franchisor becomes associated in the public’s mind with the trademark holder. When such party, as defendants here, loses its authorization yet continues to use the mark, the potential for consumer confusion is greater than in the case of a random infringer. Consumers have already associated some significant source identification with the licensor. In this way the use of a mark by a former licensee confuses and defrauds the public.

[Church of Scientology Int’l v. Elmira Mission of the Church of Scientology](#), 794 F.2d 38, 44 (2d Cir. 1986). This court agrees with the Second Circuit’s reasoning.

In its Response, Plaintiff argues that it did not “use” Defendant’s Marks because it was unable to make any economic profit from it. Plaintiff argues that

Use is one of those all-purpose words with half a page of definitions in any serious dictionary. If “use” is intended by O’Reilly in the sense of “utilize” which implies the putting of something to a practical or profitable use (*Webster’s Dictionary*, New World Edition, [*18] 1964), the answer is that at no time did All Star do such a thing. The only practical use that All Star could ever have made of the name O’Reilly and its various trademarks was as a method of earning advertising revenue. Once it was no longer a revenue source it was no longer utilized by All Star; it was simply a useless word in a website that All Star was dilatory in cleaning. This is a distinction with a difference, the essence of which is that All Star freely admits that the various O’Reilly trademarks appeared in a number of places and even inappropriately in the sense that those appearances were against the express request of O’Reilly. All Star was not “using” or utilizing the marks in any sense of personal gain or advancement.

(#67 p. 2). In other places, Plaintiff argues that the Marks “inadvertently appeared... and to the extent that the expression ‘used’ implies more than that inadvertent appearance,” denies that it “used” the marks. This position is unavailing. Plaintiff would like to add an additional element of economic benefit to the alleged infringer or economic damage to the trademark holder where one does not exist. The only three elements are, as discussed above, whether [*19] the mark is valid, whether the use of the mark is likely to cause confusion, and whether the use was authorized. No economic harm or disadvantage to the holder of the mark is required in order to sustain a trademark infringement claim. [James Burrough Ltd. v. Sign of Beefeater, Inc.](#), 540 F.2d 266, 275-76 (7th Cir. 1976). Similarly, Plaintiff argues that its continued display of Defendant’s Marks in association with its own products constituted “free advertising”, when Defendant would have paid Plaintiff for that privilege. By analogy to *Burrough*, a trademark infringement claim does not require economic benefit accrue to the alleged infringer, and thus, this argument also does not succeed.

Next, Plaintiff argues that “[t]here is no allegation that anyone mistook the All Star racing circuit for O’Reilly... There is nothing in the advertising that would cause someone to go to All Star to purchase auto parts, and the inadvertent appearance of the O’Reilly name after the termination of the relationship does not add to confusion of trademarks.” (#67 p.5). This argument is also spurious. In an endorsement scheme, such as the one here, the “confusion” that arises when an ex-licensee continues [*20] to use a licensed trademark even though the license is revoked is not that a consumer will confuse the ex-licensee for the licensor *per se*, but rather, that the consumer will think that the licensor is continuing to endorse the licensee’s product. The continuing (yet incorrect) illusion of an extant relationship between the two entities is the source of the confusion. A more apt analogy—one avoiding the concept of “sponsorship”—is if an individual marries into a celebrity family with a famous last name, changes his or her name to the famous one for the recognition benefit, but then is subsequently divorced. To continue to use the same famous last name is likely to cause confusion (although perhaps not illegal). The divorcee is not, in and of him or herself, confused with the *person* of the famous-last-name divorcer, as Plaintiff would argue, but rather, is continuing to reap the benefits of an *affiliation* with the famous last name when no such affiliation exists.

Consent and authorization

The third and final element is whether Plaintiff had consent, thereby giving it authorization to use the Marks. Defendant’s Motion neglects to discuss this element, apparently because it assumed that [*21] it had withdrawn any consent when it did not renew the All Stars Cir-

cuit agreement for the 2010, 2011, and 2012 seasons. Or perhaps Defendant relied on using the Illinois Statute of Frauds offensively; by declaring the contract unenforceable through the affirmative defense, it assumed it had thereby voided the contract and the trademark license subsumed within it.²

However, in some circumstances, "the entire course of conduct between a patent or trademark owner and an accused infringer may create an implied license." McCoy v. Mitsubishi Cutlery, Inc., 67 F.3d 917, 920 (Fed. Cir. 1995) The United States Supreme Court stated that

Any language used by the owner of the patent or any conduct on his part exhibited to another, from which that other may properly infer that the owner consents to his use of the patent in making or using it, or selling it, upon which the other acts, constitutes a license, and a defense to an action for a tort.

De Forest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co. v. United States, 273 U.S. 236, 241, 47 S. Ct. 366, 71 L. Ed. 625, 63 Ct. Cl. 677 (1927). [*23] See also ITOFCA, Inc. v. MegaTrans Logistics, Inc., 322 F.3d 928, 940 (7th Cir. 2003) ("A copyright owner can grant a nonexclusive license "orally, or may even be implied from conduct.... In fact, consent given in the form of mere permission or lack of objection is also equivalent to a nonexclusive license and is not required to be in writing."); Doebler's Pennsylvania Hybrids, Inc. v. Doebler, 442 F.3d 812, 824 (3d Cir. 2006) ("Although it appears that there is no express written license agreement between the parties, a trademark license can also be implied."); Villanova Univ. v. Villanova Alumni Educ. Found., Inc., 123 F. Supp. 2d 293, 308 (E.D. Pa. 2000) ("It is irrelevant whether the parties thought of the arrangement at the time in terms of an implied license. The test for whether or not an implied license existed is based solely on the objective conduct of the parties.")

"A trademark license is typically written and contains express terms giving the licensor power to engage in quality control to ensure that the licensee does not engage in mere 'naked' use of the mark." Doebler, 442 F.3d at 823. "Naked licensing is an uncontrolled licensing of a mark whereby the licensee can place [*24] the mark on any quality or type of goods or services, raising a grave danger that the public will be deceived by such a usage." Id. (editing marks omitted.) The 2007, 2008, and 2009 Agreement not only does not include any restrictions on Plaintiff's use of the Marks, but does not even have any terms explicitly licensing or permitting the use of trademarks. (#57 exh. E). Instead, the agreement is replete only with Plaintiff's obligations to use the Marks. Thus, because the 2007, 2008, and 2009 Agreement had no express terms limiting the use of the Marks, or retaining the power to engage in quality control, this court cannot find that Defendant granted Plaintiff an express trademark license for that time period. Rather, the only possible conclusion is that Defendant must have intended to grant Plaintiff an implied naked license. This conclusion is supported by Defendant's own attachment of an Additional Terms and Conditions rider in the 2010, 2011, and 2012 Agreement that, among other limitations, specifically revokes the license upon termination or expiration of the agreement. (#57 exh. G). That rider was not included in the 2007, 2008, and 2009 agreement. (#57 exh. E). Of course, it [*25] is Defendant who has argued that the 2010, 2011, and 2012 Agreement was not countersigned, and therefore, under the Statute of Frauds, is not binding. The self-evident severability of the licensing terms from the sponsorship agreement also suggests that the unenforceable written sponsorship contract is distinct from and independent from any implied license to use any of Defendant's Marks, and the termination of the sponsorship is neither a necessary nor sufficient condition for the termination of the implied trademark license. Further, the statute of frauds does not apply to an implied license because either party could have terminated the license within one year. Natkin v. Winfrey, 111 F. Supp. 2d 1003, 1012 (N.D. Ill. 2000).

Accordingly, there remains a genuine issue of material fact as to whether Defendant granted Plaintiff an im-

² Notably, and without ruling on the substance of such a position because it is *obiter dictum* vis-à-vis the present ruling, the relevant Illinois Statute of Frauds reads, in pertinent part, as follows:

No action shall be brought, whereby to charge any executor or administrator upon any special promise to answer any debt or damages out of his own estate, or whereby to charge the defendant upon any special promise to answer for the debt, default or miscarriage of another person, or to charge any person upon any agreement made upon consideration of marriage, or upon any agreement that is not to be performed within the space of one year from the making thereof, unless the promise or agreement upon which such action shall be brought, or some memorandum or note thereof, shall be in writing, and signed by the party to be charged [*22] therewith, or some other person thereunto by him lawfully authorized.

740 ILCS 80/1. Read closely, the statute appears to only forbid an "action" to "answer for the debt" of another person. It is not clear, and no caselaw could be found after a cursory search, regarding whether the contract is to be treated as void, or whether a plaintiff is merely barred from bringing an action. If only the latter, presumably preexisting terms of that contract could be used defensively. See Curtis v. Hulburd, 46 Ill. App. 419, 420 (Ill. App. Ct. 1892) ("The statute of frauds is not a sword but a shield.")

plied license to use the Marks and as to when such a license would have been terminated. Plaintiff admits that it did not have "specific" permission to use the Marks after December 31, 2010, but denies that it did not have consent to do so. (#26 ¶¶ 47, 51; #66 ¶¶ 47, 51). That admission, combined with the contested issue of whether Defendant supplied to Plaintiff [*26] promotional items to give away at the 2011 races, and whether Defendant approved all promotional and advertising actions taken by Plaintiff during the 2010 racing season up until November 2011, raises the question of whether an implied license was granted, thereby permitting Plaintiff to use the Marks for the 2010 and 2011 period.

The final question, then, is the point at which the implied license was actually terminated. While the license is valid, a licensor's use of the mark is not, without more, infringement; it is only when the licensee no longer has consent that the continued use constitutes infringement. Regarding the Midwest All Stars series, Plaintiff admits that the Title Sponsor Agreement for the Midwest All Stars series expired at the end of 2010. (#57 exh. X ¶ 10; #27 ¶ 10). Plaintiff further admits that it used the O'Reilly Mark and O'Reilly Auto Parts Mark in conjunction with Midwest All Stars racing events between January 1, 2011, and July 15, 2011. (#57 exh. X, ¶¶ 12-13; #27 ¶¶ 12-13). Regarding the All Star Late Model racing series, Plaintiff denies, strangely, that it had specific permission to use the O'Reilly Auto Parts Marks for the 2009 and 2010 racing season [*27] in conjunction with the All Star Late Model racing series. (#57 exh. X, ¶ 16; #27 ¶ 16). Plaintiff further admits that it used the O'Reilly Mark and the O'Reilly Auto Parts Mark in conjunction with the All Star Late Model racing series between January 1, 2011, and July 16, 2011. (#57 exh. X ¶¶ 17-18; #27 ¶¶ 17-18). Regarding the All Star Circuit of Champions events, Plaintiff admits it used the O'Reilly Mark and the O'Reilly Auto Parts Mark between January 1, 2011, and July 15, 2011, (#57 exh. X ¶¶ 21-22; #27 ¶¶ 21-22), but denies that, in a meeting on October 21, 2010, it was advised by Defendant that no agreement was in place beyond 2010 and acknowledged as much, (#57 exh. X ¶¶ 27-29; #27 ¶¶ 27-29).

However, as discussed, an implied license to use the Marks must have been granted for the 2007, 2008, and 2009 Agreement, and the ongoing validity of that agreement is disputed for 2010 and 2011. Critically, this court focuses on the disputed occurrence and characterization of whether Defendant supplied to Plaintiff promotional items to give away at the 2011 races, and whether Defendant approved all promotional and advertising actions taken by Plaintiff during the 2010 racing season up [*28] until November 2011. Therefore, because a genuine issue of material fact exists, summary judgment may not be granted for Defendant's counterclaim regarding trademark infringement for the contested portions of the 2010 season.

However, Plaintiff does affirmatively admit that it received a letter dated July 1, 2011 revoking authorization to use the Marks. Plaintiff also admits that on July 16, 2011, it posted a news article on its website stating that it "removed [Defendant] as the title sponsor" and that all of Defendant's "trademarked material have been removed from all logos, printed material, and social media from this date forward." (#57 exh. X ¶ 45 and #27 ¶ 45). This appears to be an implicit admission that authorization to use the Marks had been rescinded as of this date. But not only did this court note that as of September 29, 2011, Plaintiff still contained references to Defendant, (#22 p.3), the last date that Plaintiff admits it was using the Marks on its website was September 30, 2011. (#57 exh. X, ¶ 87; #27, ¶ 87). Therefore, it is clear that Plaintiff continued to use Defendant's Marks on its website after a date it concurs it should have stopped using the Marks. There [*29] is no dispute, then, that Plaintiff was a holdover licensee as of the earlier date that both parties agree that permission was revoked, which was July 16, 2011.

Accordingly, because it is not disputed that Plaintiff did not have a license to use the Marks between July 16, 2011 and September 30, 2011, and that it used Defendant's Marks in a way that was likely to cause confusion by operation of law, summary judgment is GRANTED for the trademark infringement counterclaim for the period between July 16, 2011 and September 30, 2011, for all the Marks, but DENIED for all other periods.

Count 2: False Designation of Origin ("False Endorsement")

Defendant asserts that Plaintiff has also violated [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#). That statute reads, as follows:

Any person who, on or in connection with any goods or services, or any container for goods, uses in commerce any word, term, name, symbol, or device, or any combination thereof, or any false designation of origin, false or misleading description of fact, or false or misleading representation of fact, which—

- (A) is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive as to the affiliation, connection, or association of such person with another [*30] person, or as to the origin, sponsorship, or approval of his or her goods, services, or commercial activities by another person, or
- (B) in commercial advertising or promotion, misrepresents the nature, characteristics, qualities,

or geographic origin of his or her or another person's goods, services, or commercial activities,

shall be liable in a civil action by any person who believes that he or she is or is likely to be damaged by such act.

A clearer name for this claim is as the Seventh Circuit calls it—a "false endorsement". *L.S. Heath & Son, Inc. v. AT & T Info. Sys., Inc.*, 9 F.3d 561, 575 (7th Cir. 1993). False endorsement occurs when a person's identity is connected with a product or service in such a way that consumers are likely to be misled about that person's sponsorship or approval of the product or service. *Stavart v. Yahoo! Inc.*, 651 F. Supp. 2d 873, 880 (E.D. Wis. 2009), *aff'd*, 623 F.3d 436 (7th Cir. 2010), *citing ETW Corp. v. Jireh Pub., Inc.*, 332 F.3d 915, 925-26 (6th Cir. 2003). The elements of a false endorsement claim under § 1125(a) are the same as a claim under § 1114: that (1) the defendants have a protectable trademark; and (2) a "likelihood of confusion" will [*31] exist as to the origin of the plaintiff's products. *Johnny Blastoff, Inc. v. Los Angeles Rams Football Co.*, 188 F.3d 427, 436 (7th Cir. 1999). *See also Schutt Mfg. Co. v. Riddell, Inc.*, 673 F.2d 202, 206 (7th Cir. 1982) ("The elements of [§ 1114 and § 1125] causes of action are essentially similar, and the same set of facts will support a suit for either."). This conclusion is supported by the fact that both Plaintiff and Defendant rely on their § 1114 arguments and add little more. Of course, the endorsement or designation of origin could not logically be "false" if the endorsee had consent under an implied license. Accordingly, because this court has previously found that Plaintiff has engaged in trademark infringement for the period between July 16, 2011, and September 21, 2011, and because the two causes of action have substantially similar elements, Defendant's motion for summary judgment is GRANTED for the false endorsement counterclaim for the period between July 16, 2011, and September 30, 2011, but is DENIED for all other periods.

Use of Counterfeit Marks

As a preliminary note, the use of a counterfeit mark in the context of the Lanham Act is not, in and of itself, a cause of [*32] action. Rather, in a civil action arising under § 1114, a finding that a counterfeit mark was used permits certain additional remedies, including seizure of the goods so marked, § 1116(d)(1)(A); treble damages, § 1117(b); the awarding of statutory damages, § 1117(c); and attorney's fees, § 1117(a). It is for these special civil monetary remedies that Defendant invokes the counterfeit mark provisions.

A "counterfeit mark" is defined as

a counterfeit of a mark that is registered on the principal register in the United States Patent and Trademark Office for such goods or

services sold, offered for sale, or distributed and that is in use, whether or not the person against whom relief is sought knew such mark was so registered;

[* * *]

but such term does not include any mark or designation used on or in connection with goods or services of which the manufacture[r] or producer was, at the time of the manufacture or production in question authorized to use the mark or designation for the type of goods or services so manufactured or produced, by the holder of the right to use such mark or designation.

15 U.S.C. § 1116(d)(1)(B). Thus, the elements of a counterfeit mark enhancement are: (1) a spurious [*33] mark which is identical with, or substantially indistinguishable from, a registered mark, *15 U.S.C. § 1127*; (2) that is registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office's principal register for use on the same goods or services for which the defendant uses the mark; and (3) the defendant must not have been authorized to use the mark at the time the goods or services were manufactured or produced. While the first two elements are self-explanatory, the third is aided by some context. The third element's exception was intended to refer to overrun goods, which is when a licensed manufacturer makes more products than are authorized under the provision of the agreement. "If a licensee manufactures overruns during the course of a valid license, the marks on those goods will remain noncounterfeit for purposes of this act, whatever changes may later occur in the relationship between the trademark owner and the licensee. Thus, if goods are manufactured during the course of a valid license, and sold after the termination of the license, the marks of those goods remain non-counterfeit." Joint Congressional Statement on 1984 Trademark Counterfeiting Legislation, 130 Cong. Rec. H12079.

The question [*34] of whether a holdover licensee's use of a formerly-licensed mark denoting a sponsorship constitutes the use of "counterfeit mark" appears to be a matter of first impression in this Circuit, and, perhaps, the Federal judiciary. This court holds that it does if and only if the incident or product alleged to be infringing occurred or was manufactured after the alleged infringer no longer had authorization to use the mark. This reasoning is based on an analysis of the case law, a comparison of sponsorships with franchises, and the legislative history.

Case law

There are surprisingly few cases dealing with this issue. It is usually fairly clear if a product is a counterfeit: a manufacturer indicates that the product was not made to their standards, e.g., *Lorillard Tobacco Co., Inc. v. A & E Oil, Inc.*, 503 F.3d 588, 589 (7th Cir. 2007), *Hard Rock Cafe Licensing Corp. v. Concession Services, Inc.*, 955 F.2d 1143, 1147 (7th Cir. 1992); or that the producer was not authorized to use that mark on certain products it produced, e.g., *Gabbanelli Accordions & Imports, L.L.C. v. Gabbanelli*, 575 F.3d 693, 698 (7th Cir. 2009); or it even appears that the counterfeit nature of the product is not contested, [*35] e.g., *Louis Vuitton S.A. v. Lee*, 875 F.2d 584, 586 (7th Cir. 1989). It is less common to see cases in which the counterfeit mark provision is applied to a holdover licensee, and, as far as this court can find, none involving the endorsee of a sponsorship. Analogous cases are often about franchisees, which are fairly comparable because a franchise and a sponsorship both deal with a contractual delegation of the right to use intellectual property for a limited term, and both implicate the policy rationale of protecting the public consumer from a nonconforming product or service. Among those cases include a Sixth and Ninth Circuit decision split, and one case in our sister court at the Northern District of Indiana, relying on a Seventh Circuit case.

In *U.S. Structures, Inc. v. J.P. Structures, Inc.*, the Sixth Circuit ruled on a case involving a franchisee who had used the franchisor's trademarks in a deck construction business for a number of years without incident. *130 F.3d 1185, 1187 (6th Cir. 1997)*. When the franchisee stopped paying the required franchising fee, the franchisor terminated the agreement, but the defendant-franchisee continued to use the mark while it attempted to negotiate [*36] a settlement. *Id.* That court held that "§ 1117(b) does not apply where, as in this case, a holdover franchisee continues to use the franchisor's original trademark after the franchise has been terminated. Although the use of an original trademark is without authorization, it is not the use of a counterfeit mark." *Id.* at 1192. However, the opinion did not further elaborate how it came to that conclusion.

The Ninth Circuit came to the opposite answer in *State of Idaho Potato Comm'n v. G & T Terminal Packaging, Inc.*, 425 F.3d 708 (9th Cir. 2005). There, an Idaho potato distributor licensed the state agency's certification marks for its potatoes. *Id.* at 711. After years of operation, the agency-licensor filed an action, alleging that the distributor-licensee had "breached its licensing agreement and infringed [the agency's] certification marks by failing to keep adequate records and using unlicensed potato repackers." *Id.* at 712. The distributor argued that the use of the mark was not a counterfeit because it was in fact packing genuine Idaho potatoes, and thus, "the unauthorized sale of genuine goods does not constitute trademark infringement because it does not cause consumer confusion." [*37] *Id.* at 721. The Ninth Cir-

cuit disagreed and held that the use of the mark did constitute a counterfeit. The court reasoned that, among other things, it was not the nature of the product itself that was counterfeit, but rather the state agency's certification that the potatoes had been produced and distributed in accordance with its own quality control procedures that caused consumer confusion, and therefore, was counterfeit. *Id.* at 722.

The Seventh Circuit ruled on a related, but less analogous decision in *Gen. Elec. Co. v. Speicher*, 877 F.2d 531 (7th Cir. 1989). There, a subcontractor fabricated parts for a distributor, who was fulfilling a purchase order from a corporation. *Id.* at 532. The corporation required official parts from the original manufacturer, but the distributor did not acquire them from the manufacturer. Instead, the distributor passed the order through to the subcontractor, who was not authorized to fabricate those parts, and did not tell the corporation about the ultimate source. *Id.* at 533. The distributor provided boxes to the subcontractor stamped with the original manufacturer's trademark, which it was entitled to do because it was authorized to do by the manufacturer. [*38] *Id.* The Seventh Circuit held that the plaintiff was permitted to use the "counterfeit mark" enhancement because "the purpose of trademark law is not to guarantee genuine trademarks but to guarantee that every item sold under a trademark is the genuine trademarked product, and not a substitute." *Id.* at 534. "The only function of a trademark is to designate a product or service, and the misconduct at which *section 1114* is aimed consists not in making the trademark without authorization but in affixing it to the wrong product; it is a detail whether the trademark was stolen from the manufacturer or merely copied." *Id.* at 535.

Finally, and most recently, in *Century 21 Real Estate, LLC v. Destiny Real Estate Properties*, a real estate agency entered into a franchise agreement with a national real estate brokerage franchise system. *4:11-CV-38 JD, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 147075, 2011 WL 6736060 at *1 (N.D. Ind. Dec. 19, 2011)* (unpublished). When the franchisee failed to make the required payments, the brokerage terminated the franchise agreement. *Id.* After the termination, the holdover franchisee continued to use the brokerage's marks, including on signs outside its offices and various websites identifying the franchise as [*39] being part of the system. *Id.* The Northern District of Indiana found the Sixth Circuit's reasoning in *U.S. Structures* less persuasive than those in *Idaho Potato* and *General Electric*. It could find "no reason why an ex-franchisee should escape liability for counterfeiting simply because that person had access to a franchisor's original marks because of the former relationship and therefore did not need to reproduce an identical or substantially similar mark." *Century 21, 4:11-CV-38, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 147075, 2011 WL 6736060, at *5*. That court concluded that because "the purposes of avoiding public confusion and safeguarding the value of trademarks... underlie the enhanced liability for trademark

counterfeiting.” *Id.*

Sponsorships vs. franchises

Thus, if sponsorships are more like franchises, then it seems that a holdover endorsee should be treated as having used a counterfeit mark. Suppose a corporation sponsors a celebrity athlete, and that athlete competes with that corporation’s logo augustly blazoned upon his person. Suppose then that the athlete engages in ethically or morally dubious (or otherwise politically incorrect) behavior. It would be certainly fair to say that when the corporation terminates the sponsorship, [*40] the athlete’s *display* of the now-unlicensed mark would be advertising all the wrong qualities. His display of the mark *on his person* would be likely to confuse a consumer into thinking that the corporation endorsed those deeds, thus reducing the value of the mark, and so the display might rightfully be called a “counterfeit”.

However, if a sponsorship is more like having produced a product—that is, the tangible goods subsisting of the artifacts created out of the relationship, as well as the intangible benefit created from the increased exposure by advertising the brand during the pendency of the sponsorship—then perhaps the overrun exception in § [1116\(d\)\(1\)\(B\)](#) could be applicable. A sponsorship is an arrangement in which “a person or an organization [] pays for or plans and carries out a project or activity; especially one that pays the cost of a radio or television program usually in return for advertising time during its course.” Merriam-Webster Online, “Sponsorship: 3” <http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/sponsorship>. A franchise is “the right or license granted to an individual or group to market a company’s goods or services in a particular territory; *also*: a business granted [*41] such a right or license”. Merriam-Webster Online, “Franchise: 2(c)(1)” <http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/franchise>.

There are two fundamental differences between sponsorships and franchises. First, the franchise provides value to consumers in the present tense—that is, people buy goods or services from the franchisee, relying on the ongoing use of the mark as an indicator of quality. The harm in a counterfeit mark is that consumers are confused by the holdover use of the mark when the franchisor no longer endorses the franchisee, but the franchisee continues to reap the benefits of the affiliation. But with a sponsorship, the value provided is advertising and awareness, the benefit being advertising seen by the public. At the moment the sponsorship is terminated, the value to the sponsor has already accrued. It is unlikely that an entity would continue to advertise for its sponsor when it is no longer being paid to do so. If the exposure from the advertisement occurred while the use was authorized, the effect of the sponsorship was completed at the moment of exposure. That exposure, in and of itself, cannot be made “counterfeit” by a subsequent act. Any potential harm instead [*42] would come from a negative af-

filiation with the endorsee or the erroneous belief that the sponsor is continuing to sponsor the endorsee.

The second differentiating issue between a sponsorship and a franchise is the post-termination existence of collateral artifacts created during the pendency of the relationship. A franchise is an agreement permitting the marketing of goods or services; a sponsorship is an agreement to provide an advertising service that can often create additional objects that evidence a historical affiliation. The persistence of those artifacts is like the overrun situation. Suppose the previously-discussed sponsor creates a banner with the athlete standing in front of the corporation’s headquarters with the corporation’s logo visible. When the relationship is terminated, is there anything at all that could be said to be “counterfeit” about the corporation’s logo in that banner—or, for that matter, photographs of the banner? Perhaps the athlete posts news articles about his prior sponsorships on his personal website. Trademark infringement, possibly; a violation of his sponsorship agreement, potentially; but counterfeit? Or suppose he places his likeness and signature [*43] on the corporation’s product. Upon the termination of the sponsorship, if the athlete—or even a third-party retailer—sells one of those products, how could there be liability for *counterfeiting* the corporation’s mark? All of those artifacts include, as the statute reads, a “mark or designation used on or in connection with goods or services of which the manufacture[r] or producer was, at the time of the manufacture or production in question authorized to use the mark or designation for the type of goods or services so manufactured or produced, by the holder of the right to use such mark or designation.” [15 U.S.C. § 1116\(d\)\(1\)\(B\)](#).

Certainly, this is not to say that a franchise cannot produce co-branded artifacts. However, the issue of a counterfeit representation is rarely over the retrospective existence of those items, but rather, the services or products provided on a prospective basis. Compare this with the typical franchise use prohibited in the cases discussed above. In *Idaho Potato*, the holdover distributor’s ongoing use of a certification mark was considered a counterfeit because the newly-produced potatoes sold to the public were not packaged according to standards. If the potatoes [*44] had been marked while the proper procedures were being followed, it makes no sense to say that the mark or the potatoes become counterfeit if the distributor later stops following the procedures. In *General Electric*, the holdover subcontractor’s use of a genuine mark was considered a counterfeit because the trademark was affixed to the wrong product being sold to a consumer. Here, at least some portion of the “sale” or representation of affiliation occurred while the use of the Marks was still authorized. And in *Century 21*, the franchisee’s use of the marks was treated as counterfeit because doing so would help avoid public confusion. [Century 21, 4:11-CV-38, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 147075, 2011 WL 6736060, at *5](#). It is dubious to suggest that consumers are likely to confuse an artifact created while

the sponsorship existed for a current sponsorship, and besides, the policy implications of treating as counterfeit every product (or news article or photograph) cobranded by a disgraced celebrity is, to say the least, ridiculous.

Legislative history on available remedies

This conclusion does not leave the trademark holder with no recourse. Congress's 1984 Joint Statement specifically discussed the licensor's rights to control [*45] those items in the legislative history. The Statement noted that:

The trademark owner has put the wheels in motion for the manufacturer to make the overruns, and has the means to protect himself or herself. For example, the trademark owner can specify in the contract that the making of overruns shall constitute a breach of contract, and that the manufacturer shall be liable for liquidated damages if overruns are made. The contract might also specify that the trademark owner has the right to inspect the manufacturer's facilities to ensure that overruns are not being made.... The contractual and other civil remedies already existing make it inappropriate to criminalize such practices.

Joint Congressional Statement on 1984 Trademark Counterfeiting Legislation, 130 Cong. Rec. H12079. Although not directly analogous to an overrun situation, the sponsor, as trademark owner, certainly has the means to protect itself. The contract may specify that the display of artifacts created or relating to events occurring before the termination of the contract must be taken down from public access, and those artifacts still in its possession destroyed. As it is now, Plaintiff would already be liable under [*46] a theory of trademark infringement and false endorsement, not to mention the state claims that have not yet been addressed (and which are coextensive to the Federal trademark claims). To add counterfeiting would be unnecessary. As Congress stated, "[t]he contractual and other civil remedies already existing make it inappropriate to criminalize such practices." 130 Cong. Rec. H12079.

Here, the 2007, 2008, and 2009 Agreement for the All Star Circuit of Champions does not have any provisions requiring Plaintiff to cease providing to the public any artifacts created during the pendency of the sponsorship. (#57 exh. E). In fact, there are no provisions regarding post-termination conduct. One would think that a corporation of Defendant's size would be able to draft an agreement that considers what happens afterward the sponsorship ends. In fact, it did—but only in the fol-

low-up (and contested) 2010, 2011, and 2012 Agreement, as provided to this court. In an Additional Terms and Conditions rider, a provision requires that "[u]pon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason, all parties will immediately cease all use of the NAMES of the other parties as specifically granted in [*47] this Agreement." (#57 exh. G). In its Motion for Summary Judgment, Defendant appears to confirm that these terms did not exist in the 2007, 2008, and 2009 agreement. (#57 ¶¶ 19-20). And, of course, Defendant itself is the party that wishes to render unenforceable the 2010, 2011, and 2012 Agreement.

Defendant's counterclaims list an undifferentiated amalgam of occasions and locations at which Plaintiff is alleged to have used Defendant's Marks in a counterfeit fashion. Three examples may be instructive. While Plaintiff does admit that it "[u]sed the O'Reilly Mark to promote the All Star Circuit of Champions by referring to that series as the 'O'Reilly All Star Circuit of Champions' on its website, as seen in the printout from All Star's website, printed on June 29, 2011", (#8 ¶ 46(a); #14 ¶ 46(a)), a closer examination of that document, (#57 exh. H), shows a list of news articles or press releases. Each one mentions the "O'Reilly Auto Parts All Star Circuit of Champions" along with a logo. Each of those articles dates from June 27, 2011, or earlier. As discussed earlier, this court cannot conclude from the evidence provided that the agreement was terminated until July 16, [*48] 2011. Accordingly, summary judgment may not be granted on any of the trademark counterclaims from before that date.

Second, Defendant alleges, and Plaintiff does not contest, that news articles and photographs using Defendant's Marks appeared on Plaintiff's website on July 22, 2011. (#57 ¶ 62; #57 exh. Q). Here, the Marks were shown to the public after the uncontested termination date of July 16, 2011, so Defendant's motion for summary judgment on the trademark infringement claim may be granted. For example, an article on July 9, 2011 references the "O'Reilly All Star Circuit of Champions Sprint Car series event". Under today's holding, Defendant will not be permitted, as a matter of law, to apply the counterfeit mark enhancement provision to any alleged trademark infringement occurring before the date ultimately adjudged to be the termination date of the sponsorship, even if Plaintiff made them available to the public after that date. This is because Plaintiff's use of the trademark before the termination date of the sponsorship would have been "authorized to use the mark... at the time of the manufacture". Therefore, the counterfeit mark enhancement may not be applied to the events [*49] described that occurred before July 16, 2011, which is the undisputed date for the termination of the implied license.

Last, Defendant alleges, and Plaintiff does not contest, that photographs and news articles remained on Plaintiff's website until August 24, 2011. (#57 ¶ 73; #57 exh.

R). Exhibit R shows two articles with accompanying photographs using Defendant's Marks, dated July 31, 2011, and August 3, 2011. Because they occurred after July 26, 2011, summary judgment may be granted on the trademark infringement counterclaims. Furthermore, because the events themselves occurred after July 16, 2011, Plaintiff was not authorized to use the Marks for those events and for those articles, and accordingly, the counterfeit mark enhancement is applicable.

Count 3: Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act

Defendant next claims that Plaintiff has violated the Illinois Deceptive Trade Practices Act. That statute states, in pertinent part, that "[a] person engages in a deceptive trade practice when, in the course of his or her business, vocation, or occupation, the person...causes likelihood of confusion or of misunderstanding as to the source, sponsorship, approval, or certification of goods [*50] or services. [815 ILCS 510/2\(a\)\(2\)](#). "Under the Illinois Deceptive Trade Practices Act a defendant is liable only if the plaintiff can establish a likelihood of confusion between the parties' products." [McGraw-Edison Co. v. Walt Disney Productions](#), 787 F.2d 1163, 1173-74 (7th Cir. 1986). Because there is only one relevant element to the cause of action, it is not surprising that "proof of a trademark infringement is sufficient to establish a violation of the Illinois Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act." [Pirelli Armstrong Tire Corp. v. Titan Tire Corp.](#), 4 F. Supp. 2d 794, 799 (C.D. Ill. 1998); see also [Spex, Inc. v. Joy of Spex, Inc.](#), 847 F. Supp. 567, 579 (N.D. Ill. 1994) ("Claims for unfair competition and deceptive business practices brought under Illinois statutes are to be resolved according to the principles set forth under the Lanham Act."); compare [TMT N. Am., Inc. v. Magic Touch GmbH](#), 124 F.3d 876, 881 (7th Cir. 1997) (the Seventh Circuit stating that "federal and state laws regarding trademarks and related claims of unfair competition are substantially congruent.") with [Thompson v. Spring-Green Lawn Care Corp.](#), 126 Ill. App. 3d 99, 466 N.E.2d 1004, 1010, 81 Ill. Dec. 202 (Ill. App. Ct. 1st Dist. 1984) (an Illinois [*51] state appellate court stating that "[b]ecause the statutes themselves neither create a valid trademark or establish new rights, courts apply a single analysis to federal, state, and common law claims. We may therefore look to federal as well as to state case law in resolving the instant issues.") (citations omitted). Because this opinion has already established that a presumption of a likelihood of confusion exists, and has granted summary judgment on the trademark infringement counterclaim, summary judgment is GRANTED on this cause of action for events occurring during the period between July 16, 2011, and September 30, 2011 and DENIED as to all other periods.

Count 4: Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act

Defendant additionally claims that Plaintiff has violated the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. The pertinent portion of that statute states that "unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices, including but not limited to the use or employment of any deception fraud, false pretense, false promise, misrepresentation or the concealment, suppression or omission of any material fact, with intent that others [*52] rely upon the concealment, suppression or omission of such material fact, or the use or employment of any practice described in Section 2 of the 'Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act', approved August 5, 1965, in the conduct of any trade or commerce are hereby declared unlawful." [815 ILCS 505/2](#). For the same reason that Defendant's Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act counterclaim is coextensive with the trademark infringement counterclaim, so is its Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act counterclaim. Accordingly, summary judgment is GRANTED on this cause of action on the same terms as for Count 3.

Count V: Defamation

Under Illinois law, a defamatory statement is one "that harms a person's reputation to the extent it lowers the person in the eyes of the community or deters the community from associating with her or him." [Green v. Rogers](#), 234 Ill. 2d 478, 917 N.E.2d 450, 459, 334 Ill. Dec. 624 (Ill. 2009). "To state a defamation claim, a plaintiff must present facts showing that the defendant made a false statement about the plaintiff, that the defendant made an unprivileged publication of that statement to a third party, and that this publication caused damages." *Id.* Statements may be considered defamatory [*53] *per se* or *per quod*. [Kolegas v. Heftel Broad. Corp.](#), 154 Ill. 2d 1, 607 N.E.2d 201, 206, 180 Ill. Dec. 307 (Ill. 1992). "Statements are considered defamatory *per se* when the defamatory character of the statement is apparent on its face; that is, when the words used are so obviously and materially harmful to the plaintiff that injury to his reputation may be presumed." *Id.* If a statement is defamatory *per se*, the plaintiff need not plead or prove actual damages to his reputation. [Seith v. Chicago Sun-Times, Inc.](#), 371 Ill. App. 3d 124, 861 N.E.2d 1117, 1126, 308 Ill. Dec. 552 (Ill. Ct. App. 1st Dist. 2007). Statements are considered defamatory *per quod* if the defamatory character of the statement is not apparent on its face, and extrinsic facts are required to explain its defamatory meaning. [Kolegas](#), 607 N.E.2d at 206. "Illinois law recognizes five categories of defamatory statements which are considered actionable *per se*: (1) those imputing the commission of a criminal offense; (2) those imputing infection with a loathsome communicable disease; (3) those imputing an inability to perform or want of integrity in the discharge of duties of office or employment; (4) those that prejudice a party, or impute a lack of ability in his or her trade, profession or business; [*54] and (5) those imputing adultery or fornication." [Van Horne v. Muller](#), 185 Ill. 2d 299, 705 N.E.2d 898, 903,

235 Ill. Dec. 715 (Ill. 1998).

However, one who publishes a defamatory statement of fact is not subject to liability for defamation if the statement is true. Wynne v. Loyola Univ. of Chicago, 318 Ill. App. 3d 443, 741 N.E.2d 669, 675, 251 Ill. Dec. 782 (Ill. App. Ct. 1st Div. 2000). Only "substantial truth" is required for the defense. *Id.* "Substantial truth refers to the fact that a defendant need prove only the 'gist' or the 'sting' of the statement." Moore v. People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals, Inc., 402 Ill. App. 3d 62, 932 N.E.2d 448, 457, 342 Ill. Dec. 321 (Ill. Ct. App. 1st Dist. 2010). "While determining 'substantial truth' is normally a question for the jury, the question is one of law where no reasonable jury could find that substantial truth had not been established." *Id.*; see also Harrison v. Chicago Sun-Times, Inc., 341 Ill. App. 3d 555, 793 N.E.2d 760, 767, 276 Ill. Dec. 1 (Ill. App. Ct. 1st Dist. 2003) ("The substantial truth of a statement is normally a jury question, but where no reasonable jury could find that substantial truth had not been established, the question is one of law.").

Further, this court is required to evaluate defamation actions using the innocent construction rule. "Even if a statement [*55] falls into one of the recognized categories of words that are actionable *per se*, it will not be found actionable *per se* if it is reasonably capable of an innocent construction." Bryson v. News Am. Publications, Inc., 174 Ill. 2d 77, 672 N.E.2d 1207, 1215, 220 Ill. Dec. 195 (Ill. 1996). "The innocent construction rule requires courts to consider a written or oral statement in context, giving the words, and their implications, their natural and obvious meaning." *Id.* "If, so construed, a statement may reasonably be innocently interpreted or reasonably be interpreted as referring to someone other than the plaintiff, it cannot be actionable *per se*." *Id.* (editing marks omitted). "The rigorous standard of the modified innocent construction rule favors defendants in *per se* actions in that a nondefamatory interpretation must be adopted if it is reasonable. The tougher standard is warranted because of the presumption of damages in *per se* actions." Anderson v. Vanden Dorpel, 172 Ill. 2d 399, 667 N.E.2d 1296, 1302, 217 Ill. Dec. 720 (Ill. 1996). "In Illinois courts, this determination is made by the judge and it is regarded as a question of law." Muzikowski v. Paramount Pictures Corp., 322 F.3d 918, 924 (7th Cir. 2003).

Here, Defendant claims there are three instances [*56] of defamatory statements in the July 16, 2011 publication that qualify as "those imputing an inability to perform or want of integrity in the discharge of duties of office or employment" or "those that prejudice a party, or impute a lack of ability in his or her trade, profession or business." Plaintiff's statement is repeated here for convenience:

All Star Championship Racing, Inc. ends relationship with O'Reilly Auto Parts Cama-

ngo, IL (7-16-11) - All Star Championship Racing, Inc. has removed O'Reilly Auto Parts as the title sponsor for the All Star Circuit of Champions, All Star Late Model Series, and the Midwest All Star Series resulting from an unpaid invoice in January 2011, we are now moving forward with collection proceedings. Please note that all O'Reilly trademarked material have been removed from all logos, printed material, and social media from this date forward. We have enjoyed several years in working with O'Reilly Auto Parts in sponsoring our company, it is regretful the relationship has ended.

(#57 exh. X ¶ 45; #27 ¶ 45). Defendant argues that those statements are defamatory *per se* because they incorrectly state or imply that:

O'Reilly fails to honor its contractual obligations; [*57] O'Reilly fails to pay proper invoices, resulting in "unpaid invoices;" and O'Reilly's "unpaid invoices" result in the necessity for "collection proceedings" against O'Reilly, thereby: assailing O'Reilly's financial or business methods; accusing O'Reilly of mismanagement; imputing that O'Reilly is unable to perform its business duties; imputing that O'Reilly lacks integrity in performing its business duties; imputing that O'Reilly lacks ability in its profession; and otherwise prejudicing O'Reilly in its profession.

(#26 ¶ 84).

First, Defendant argues that the term "unpaid invoice" was a *per se* defamatory statement. Because that statement "imputes a lack of ability in his or her trade, profession or business", Plaintiff's only defense would be that there was substantial truth in the matter. Defendant asserts that Plaintiff's Amended Complaint does not even claim that there was an express agreement, and because the only recovery would be in quasi-contract, that there could not possibly have been an "invoice", much less an "unpaid" one. This court disagrees. The "gist" or "sting" of an "unpaid invoice" is merely that Defendant owes Plaintiff money. Plaintiff has claimed at least that much. [*58] In the Amended Complaint, Plaintiff claims that Defendant had given it a contract, which Plaintiff signed and returned on January 6, 2010, and that by November 2010, which is when Plaintiff asserts Defendant refused to pay for the 2011 season, it had already done much of the preparatory work for the 2011 season, and in reliance on prior dealings and on being supplied promotional items for the 2011 races and having approved all promotional and advertising actions through November 2011. (#56 ¶¶ 7-15). Defendant denies those allegations. (#70 ¶¶ 7-15). The legal procedures underlying how Plaintiff might or might not be compensated are

details. A reasonable jury could find that a contract had been implied, or that Plaintiff was entitled to recover in quasi-contract, and that the term "unpaid invoice" could refer to the expectation of payment for services previously rendered.

Second, Defendant argues that the phrase "moving forward with collection proceedings" was defamatory *per se* because the statement "imputes a lack of ability in his or her trade, profession or business". Defendant asserts that the statement is false because on November 1, 2011, Judge Bernthal ruled that Plaintiff's claim [*59] should be dismissed with prejudice, and that the only proceedings active at that point were Defendant's counterclaims. This court also disagrees. Pursuant to Local Rule 72.2, "[a]ny party may object to a magistrate judge's report and recommendation by filing an objection in accordance with [Fed. R. Civ. P. 72\(b\)](#) within 14 days after service thereof." And of course, as happened in this case, Plaintiff was given leave to file an amended complaint, which it did do. Proceedings were, and in fact, still are, continuing. Further, the gist of that phrase is that a dispute exists regarding the expectation of payment on services that have not yet been paid. A reasonable jury could find that Plaintiff merely said that "I think Defendant owes me money and I'm going to pursue it in court." If Plaintiff had instead said that "A court said Defendant owes me money", then that statement would be facially false.

Third, Defendant argues that "[it] was also clear at the time the posting was made that Plaintiff had *not* removed all O'Reilly trademarked material from its web

pages." This court does not understand how this statement is defamatory. False, perhaps. Defamatory, no.

This court has reviewed the [*60] statements that Defendant has alleged to be defamatory and, for the reasons above, have found that they afford an innocent construction. This court concludes that Defendant failed to establish defamation *per se*. Its claim is better construed as defamation *per quod*; it is free to prove actual damage to its reputation and pecuniary loss resulting from the defamatory statement in order to recover. See [Bryson, 672 N.E.2d at 1229](#). Accordingly, Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment is DENIED as to the defamation claim.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED THAT:

(1) The Motion for Summary Judgment (#57) is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, as enumerated in the opinion, as to Counts 1, 2, 3, and 4; and DENIED in whole as to Count 5.

(2) This case is REFERRED to Magistrate Judge David G. Bernthal for court-hosted mediation. Further, the parties are directed to contact Judge Bernthal's chambers to schedule a settlement conference.

ENTERED this 18th day of April, 2013

/s/ **Michael P. McCuskey**
MICHAEL P. McCUSKEY
U. S. DISTRICT JUDGE



Positive

As of: June 26, 2013 11:35 AM EDT

Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Montrose Wholesale Candies & Sundries, Inc.

United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division

April 17, **2008**, Decided; April 17, **2008**, Filed

No. 03 C 5311 Consolidated with No. 03 C 4844

Reporter: 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 31761

LORILLARD TOBACCO COMPANY, a Delaware Corporation, Plaintiff, v. MONTROSE WHOLESAL CANDIES AND SUNDRIES, INC., et al., Defendant.

Subsequent History: Motion granted by [Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Montrose Wholesale Candies & Sundries, Inc.](#), **2008** U.S. Dist. LEXIS 40369 (N.D. Ill., Apr. 30, **2008**)

Prior History: [Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Montrose Wholesale Candies & Sundries, Inc.](#), **2008** U.S. Dist. LEXIS 29229 (N.D. Ill., Apr. 8, **2008**)

Core Terms

statutory damages, evidentiary hearing, the Lanham Act, recommendation, counterfeit, trademarks

Counsel: [*1] For Lorillard Tobacco Company, a Delaware corporation (1:03-cv-05311), Plaintiff: John S. Pacocha, LEAD ATTORNEY, Cameron Matthew Nelson, Herbert H. Finn, Howard Kevin Jeruchimowitz, Jeffrey G. Mote, Paul A. Haskins, Greenberg Traurig, LLP., Chicago, IL; Jason B. Elster, Greenberg Traurig, Chicago, IL.

For Kirk D Kiryakos (1:03-cv-05311), Defendant, Counter Claimant: Robert A. Egan, LEAD ATTORNEY, Robert A. Egan P.C., Chicago, IL.

For Ameen Enterprises, Inc (1:03-cv-05311), Defendant: Michael J. Boxerman, Marcus Boxerman & Chatman LLP, Chicago, IL.

For Montrose Wholesale Candies and Sundries Inc, (Defendant in 03cv4844), Ray Hazemi, (Defendant in 03cv4844) (1:03-cv-05311), Defendants: Robert A. Habib, LEAD ATTORNEY, Attorney at Law, Chicago, IL.

For Allied Tobacco Consulting and Distribution, Inc., Big Ash Fine Cigars and Tobacco Inc, Peter Karfias (1:03-cv-05311), Respondents: David Michael Kroeger, LEAD ATTORNEY, Jenner & Block LLP, Chicago, IL.

For S&D Pantry Inc., Citation Respondent, Harwood Heights Gas Mart, Inc., Formont Corp. (1:03-cv-05311), Respondents: Robert R. Benjamin, LEAD ATTORNEY, Francisco E. Connell, Querrey & Harrow, Ltd., Chicago, IL.

For Giti Azari (1:03-cv-05311), [*2] deponent: Robert R. Benjamin, LEAD ATTORNEY, Francisco E. Connell, Querrey & Harrow, Ltd., Chicago, IL.

For Lorillard Tobacco Company (1:03-cv-05311), Counter Defendant: John S. Pacocha, LEAD ATTORNEY, Cameron Matthew Nelson, Jeffrey G. Mote, Paul A. Haskins, Greenberg Traurig, LLP., Chicago, IL.

For Lorillard Tobacco Company, a Delaware corporation (1:03-cv-04844), Plaintiff: John S. Pacocha, LEAD ATTORNEY, Cameron Matthew Nelson, Herbert H. Finn, Howard Kevin Jeruchimowitz, Jeffrey G. Mote, Kevin D. Finger, Greenberg Traurig, LLP., Chicago, IL; Jason B. Elster, Greenberg Traurig, Chicago, IL.

For Allied Tobacco Consulting and Distribution Inc (1:03-cv-04844), Plaintiff: David Michael Kroeger, LEAD ATTORNEY, Jenner & Block LLP, Chicago, IL.

For Montrose Wholesale Candies and Sundries Inc, Ray Hazemi (1:03-cv-04844), Defendants: Robert A. Habib, Attorney at Law, Chicago, IL.

Ray Hazemi, Sandra Hazemi (1:03-cv-04844), Defendants, Pro se, Lombard, IL.

For Discount Tobacco Distributors Inc, an Illinois corporation, Samina Haq, Syed Haq (1:03-cv-04844), Defendants: William H. Hrabak, LEAD ATTORNEY, Gregory Lawrence Shugar, Sara Louise Spittle, Goldstine, Skrodzki, Russian, Nemec & Hoff, Ltd., [*3] Burr Ridge, IL.

For Sandra Hazemi (1:03-cv-04844), Defendant: Jeffrey H. Bunn, LEAD ATTORNEY, Horwood Marcus & Berk Chartered, Chicago, IL; Robert A. Habib, Attorney at Law, Chicago, IL.

For Karfias, Big Ash Fine Cigars and Tobacco Inc (1:03-cv-04844), Respondents: David Michael Kroeger, LEAD ATTORNEY, Jenner & Block LLP, Chicago, IL.

For Formont Corp. (1:03-cv-04844), Respondent: Francisco E. Connell, Robert R. Benjamin, Querrey & Harrow, Ltd., Chicago, IL.

Judges: MARVIN E. ASPEN, United States District Judge.

Opinion by: MARVIN E. ASPEN

Opinion

MEMORANDUM ORDER AND OPINION

MARVIN E. ASPEN, District Judge:

On November 18, 2007, we issued a judgment awarding Lorillard Tobacco Company ("Plaintiff") \$ 2.5 million in statutory damages under the Lanham Act.¹ Subsequently, Montrose Wholesale Candies and Sundries, Inc., Ray Hazemi, and Sandra Hazemi (collectively referred to as the "Defendants") filed a [Rule 59\(e\)](#) motion to alter or amend that judgment. We referred Defendants' motion to Magistrate Judge Cole, and he issued a Report and Recommendation on February 25, 2008 ("Report") recommending that we deny Defendants' motion. Presently before us is Defendants'² objections to Magistrate Judge Cole's Report. For the reasons [*4] set forth below, we overrule Defendants' objections and adopt the Report.

STANDARD OF REVIEW

[Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 72\(b\)](#) sets forth the procedure for objecting to a magistrate judge's report and recommendation on dispositive matters: "Within 10 days after being served with a copy of the recommended disposition, a party may serve and file specific, written objections to the proposed findings and [*5] recommendations." [Fed. R. Civ. P. 72\(b\)](#). To comply with the rule in the Seventh Circuit, a party must "specify each issue for which review is sought[, but need] not [include] the factual or legal basis of the objection." [Johnson v. Zema Sys. Corp.](#), 170 F.3d 734, 741 (7th Cir. 1999). Generally, a district court reviews a magistrate's report and rec-

ommendation for clear error. [Fed. R. Civ. P. 72\(a\)](#); see [Hartford Accident & Indemnity v. Beede](#), No. 76 C 3319, 1987 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 3216, 1987 WL 9977, at *2 (N.D. Ill. Apr. 20, 1987). However, the district court undertakes a *de novo* review of those portions of the Report to which a party specifically objected. [Johnson](#), 170 F.3d at 741; [Fed. R. Civ. P. 72\(b\)](#).

ANALYSIS

On February 25, 2008, Magistrate Judge Cole issued a Report recommending that we deny Defendants' [Rule 59\(e\)](#) motion. As the Report correctly indicated, "[a] court may grant a [Rule 59\(e\)](#) motion to alter or amend the judgment if the movant presents newly discovered evidence that was not available at the time of trial or if the movant points to evidence in the record that clearly establishes a manifest error of law or fact." [County of McHenry v. Ins. Co. of the W.](#), 438 F.3d 813, 819 (7th Cir. 2006) (quoting [*6] [Matter of Prince](#), 85 F.3d 314, 324 (7th Cir. 1996)). However, a party may not use a [Rule 59\(e\)](#) motion "to advance arguments or theories that could and should have been made before the district court rendered a judgment." *Id.* (quoting [LB Credit Corp. v. Resolution Trust Corp.](#), 49 F.3d 1263 (7th Cir. 1995)).

Contrary to Defendants' arguments, Magistrate Judge Cole's Report found that: (1) we need not conduct an evidentiary hearing to determine statutory damages in this case; (2) the Lanham Act authorizes \$ 2.5 million in statutory damages in this case; and (3) Mrs. Hazemi's arguments were insufficient to show that the court erred in holding her jointly and severally liable.

Defendants now object to the Report and argue that we should grant their [Rule 59\(e\)](#) motion because: (1) the court failed to make specific findings and conduct an evidentiary hearing regarding the amount of statutory damages; (2) the maximum statutory damages recoverable under the Lanham Act is \$ 1 million based on the facts of this case; and (3) Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint did not request statutory damages under the Lanham Act. We address each of these objections in turn below.

A. Objections to the Statutory [*7] Damages Calculation

Defendants argue that Magistrate Judge Cole erred in de-

¹ Magistrate Judge Cole provided an in-depth description of the history and background of this case in [Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Montrose Wholesale Candies & Sundries, Inc.](#), Nos. 03 C 5311 and 03 C 4844, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 28917, 2005 WL 311582, at *1-13 (N.D. Ill. Nov. 8, 2005), adopted by Docket No. 229 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 30, 2006). Therefore, we will assume familiarity with the facts and only restate them as necessary to examine the issues below.

² While we acknowledge that Sandra Hazemi filed a separate response on March 3, 2008 (and a virtually identical reply on March 24, 2008), for the purpose of this opinion we will assume that Mrs. Hazemi would join in Montrose's and Ray Hazemi's arguments. As relevant, we will indicate where Mrs. Hazemi has asserted objections that differ from those of the other Defendants.

nying its [Rule 59\(e\)](#) motion because Plaintiff never produced evidence sufficient to justify the statutory damage award in this case. Specifically, Defendants now argue for the first time that we were required to weigh the seven factors listed in the Copyright Act in order to award statutory damages in this case.³ (See Def. Objection at 2-4).

While courts have held that the seven factors under the Copyright Act offer some guidance in Lanham Act cases, see, e.g., [Gucci v. Am., Inc. v. Duty Free Apparel, Ltd.](#), 315 F. Supp. 2d 511, 520 (S.D.N.Y. 2004), [*8] courts are "not required to follow any rigid formula" when applying these factors. See [Chi-Boy Music v. Charlie Club](#), 930 F.2d 1224, 1229 (7th Cir. 1991). In addition, Magistrate Judge Cole acknowledged these factors in his September 10, 2007 Report and found that they weighed against Defendants not only because they are deemed to have acted willfully by virtue of the default judgment, but also because their repeated discovery abuses prevented actual damages from being proven. (See 9/10/07 Report at 5, 6, 9 (Case No. 03-5311, Docket No. 197)). Thus, we find that Defendants' objection lacks merit.

To the extent that Defendants repeat their request for an evidentiary hearing and/or trial in this case to determine willfulness, we again find that this argument is without merit.⁴ As we have previously indicated, because we entered a default judgment in this case, all allega-

tions of the Plaintiff's complaint are taken as true. See [Cass County Music Co. v. Muedini](#), 55 F.3d 263, 266 (7th Cir. 1995).⁵ By virtue of this rule, Defendants are deemed to have acted willfully. (See Second Am. Compl. P 20 (alleging that Defendants acted "with the intent to confuse and mislead the public")).⁶

In addition to the above factors, Defendants also argue that we were required to conduct an evidentiary hearing on statutory damages. Defendants rely upon [Dundee Cement Co. v. Howard Piper Concrete Products, Inc.](#), for the proposition that even after a default judgment, a hearing on damages is required unless "the amount claimed is liquidated or capable of ascertainment from definite figures contained in the documentary evidence or in detailed affidavits." [*11] [722 F.2d 1319, 1323 \(7th Cir. 1983\)](#).⁷ Magistrate Judge Cole distinguished [Dundee Cement](#), however, because it did not involve statutory damages. (See Report at 2; see also 9/10/07 Report at 6 (explaining that no evidentiary hearing is necessary because "cases like this, where the information needed to prove actual damages is in the infringer's control, are the very reason for the provision allowing statutory damages awards; no prove-up is necessary").

We agree with Magistrate Judge Cole that the statutory damage award here may be determined without an evidentiary hearing. First, requiring an evidentiary hearing for

³ These Copyright Act factors include:

- "(1) the expenses saved and the profits reaped; (2) the revenues lost by the plaintiff; (3) the value of the copyright; (4) the deterrent effect on others besides the defendant; (5) whether the defendant's conduct was innocent or willful; (6) whether a defendant has cooperated in providing particular records from which to assess the value of the infringing material produced; (7) the potential for discouraging the defendant."

[Gucci v. Am., Inc. v. Duty Free Apparel, Ltd.](#), 315 F. Supp. 2d 511, 520 (S.D.N.Y. 2004) (internal citations omitted).

⁴ Mrs. [*9] Hazemi's objections focus on this argument and emphasize, as she has in the past, that no evidence has been proven against her and that thus she should be afforded a trial to determine the extent of her involvement in the business.

⁵ Defendants also argue that [Top Brand](#) and [Gucci](#) support this argument because they require solid evidence of willfulness not present here. (Def. Objection P 6). These cases are distinguishable, however, because neither involved a default judgment. See [Nike, Inc. v. Top Brand](#), No. 00 Civ. 8179, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 76543, 2006 WL 2946472, at *1 (S.D.N.Y. Feb. 27, 2006) (explaining that the decision is limited to the defendants whose liability was determined on summary judgment); [Gucci Am.](#), 315 F. Supp. at 513 (noting that a two-day bench trial was conducted to determine willfulness).

⁶ In addition, we agree with Magistrate Judge Cole that Mrs. Hazemi has failed to provide any legal reason why our judgment should be vacated against her. In her objections, Mrs. Hazemi insinuates that Magistrate Judge Cole is somehow biased against her. Mrs. Hazemi also argues that she is being found guilty by association merely as the wife of Ray Hazemi and that she was never given the opportunity to speak [*10] at depositions. (See Sandra Hazemi's Objections at 1, 3). However, Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint includes allegations regarding Mrs. Hazemi's involvement, which are taken as true upon default judgment. (See Second Am. Compl. P 4); see also [Cass County Music Co.](#), 55 F.3d at 266. In addition, while Mrs. Hazemi may not have had the opportunity to say what she wished during depositions, we find that she had ample time before we entered judgment to put forth any arguments because this case has been pending for five years and she has attended numerous court appearances. (Report at 6). Thus, we do not find that we committed "a manifest error of law or fact" by finding her jointly and severally liable in our November 18, 2007 judgment.

⁷ We note that Defendants only mentioned this argument in one sentence at the end of their brief. (See Def. Objections P 13). However, because Defendants' original Rule 59(e) motion had a more lengthy discussion of this case, we will address its arguments here. (See Def. Rule 59(e) Motion 4-5).

statutory damages here would defeat the purpose of [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)\(2\)](#), which recognized that damages in trademark cases may be difficult to prove due to defendant conduct. *See* S. Rep. No. 104-177, at *10 (“The committee recognizes that under current law, a civil litigant may not [*12] be able to prove actual damages if a sophisticated, large-scale counterfeiter has hidden or destroyed information about his counterfeiting.”). This purpose is particularly relevant here given Defendants’ repeated discovery abuses. (*See* 11/8/05 Report (Case No. 03-4844, Docket No. 197)). In addition, other courts have awarded statutory damages after default judgment without conducting evidentiary hearings.⁸

Given these considerations and our [*13] discretion in determining statutory damages awards, we agree with Magistrate Judge Cole that our award of \$ 2.5 million in statutory damages without an evidentiary hearing was not an error of law.⁹

C. “Type of Goods” Objection

Defendants also argue that the judgment should be amended because the maximum statutory damages award recoverable in this case is \$ 1 million because only one type of goods (cigarettes) are at issue. (Def. Objection at 4). The Lanham Act states that “if the court finds that the use of the counterfeit mark was willful,” then the court may award [*15] “not more than \$ 1,000,000 *per counterfeit mark per type of goods* or services sold, offered for sale, or distributed.” [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)\(2\)](#) (emphasis added).

Magistrate Judge Cole rejected this argument because not only had Defendants failed to cite any case law in sup-

port of its proffered statutory interpretation, but also because other cases indicate that a plaintiff may recover \$ 1 million in statutory damages for each trademark violated even if only one product is involved. (Report at 3); *see also Top Brand Co., No. 00 Civ. 8179, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 76543, 2006 WL 2946472, at *3* (awarding \$ 12 million in statutory damages for three counterfeit goods each bearing four trademarks and \$ 5 million for one counterfeit good bearing five trademarks); [Gucci Am., Inc., 315 F. Supp. 2d at 521 n.8](#); [Variety Wholesalers, Inc., 274 F. Supp. 2d at 1374](#). Thus, because Plaintiff alleged that five of its trademarks were violated, Magistrate Judge Cole found that we have discretion to award up to \$ 5 million in statutory damages. (Report at 6; *see also* Second Amended Compl. P 16).

Defendants now claim that Magistrate Judge Cole’s interpretation of the statute defies commonsense and that none of the above cases are controlling [*16] in this district. Regardless, Defendants still have not cited one case that supports their interpretation, and we agree with Magistrate Judge Cole’s interpretation of the statutory language.

C. Dispute regarding Second Amended Complaint

Defendants finally argue that Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint never requested statutory damages under the Lanham Act specifically, and thus that Magistrate Judge Cole Report incorrectly awarded them. Defendants’ argument appears to be essentially that because Plaintiff’s statutory damage request is at the end of its complaint, this means that Plaintiff is only claiming statutory damages under the last count of its complaint, Inducement to Commit Fraud. (Def. Objection at 5). We dis-

⁸ *See, e.g., Ortiz-Gonzalez v. Fonovisa, 277 F.3d 59, 63-64 (1st Cir. 2002)* (finding that no evidentiary hearing on statutory damages was required after default judgment since was within district judge’s discretion to award within an amount within the statutory range); *Microsoft Corp. v. Nop, No. CIV S-07-1276, 549 F. Supp. 2d 1235, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 18727, 2008 WL 686584, at *4 (E.D. Cal. Mar. 11, 2008)* (determining amount of statutory damages without an evidentiary hearing and noting that “statutory damages are appropriate in default judgment cases because the information needed to prove actual damages is within the infringers’ control and is not disclosed” (internal citations omitted)); [Warner Bros. Records, Inc. v. Hentz, No. 06-cv-686-JPG, 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63716, 2007 WL 2481289, at *4 \(S.D. Ill. Aug. 29, 2007\)](#).

⁹ Defendants also attempt to distinguish the statutory damage awards in the cases cited in Magistrate Judge Cole’s Report. For example, Defendants argue that: *Top Brand* is distinguishable because the defendant’s infringing operations in that case led to the production of millions of infringing goods; *Gucci* is distinguishable because the defendants continued to sell counterfeit goods after the lawsuit was filed; and *Variety Wholesalers, Inc.* is distinguishable because the court awarded less than \$ 2 million in damages even though defendants was a company with over 450 stores and \$ 600 million in gross annual sales. (Def. Objections at 3-4).

However, we find these distinctions irrelevant because these courts also focused upon the defendants’ willfulness and abusive conduct during the litigation, as has been repeatedly emphasized in this case. *See Top Brand, No. 00 Civ. 8179, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 76543, 2006 WL 2946472, at *2* (examining the extent of the defendants’ operation as only one factors in determining the statutory [*14] damage amount and also stressing that “the willfulness of their conduct, and their behavior in this litigation all weigh towards a grant of the maximum in statutory damages”); [Gucci Am., Inc., 315 F. Supp. 2d at 521](#) (determining that defendant acted willfully not only because defendant continued to sell counterfeit goods after the suit was filed, but also due to defendant’s “bold contempt for the law” exhibited both during the two-year period it sold the counterfeit goods and during the course of the litigation).

In addition, Defendants’ reliance upon *Nike Inc. v. Variety Wholesalers, Inc.* as evidence that the award here was excessive is misplaced because the award in that case was based upon actual damages determined after a trial, and did not involve a willful defendant. *See 274 F. Supp. 2d 1352, 1374 (S.D. Ga. 2003)*.

2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 31761, *16

agree. Reviewing Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Plaintiff specifically asked for "statutory damages in lieu of actual damages, as provided in [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)](#)." (Second Amended Compl. P F). While this request was at the end of the complaint and not specifically under Counts I, II, and III, this is of no consequence since Plaintiff is clearly requesting relief for all of its counts at the end of its complaint and Plaintiff clearly cites to the Lanham Act in [*17] Paragraph F. Thus, we agree with Magistrate Judge Cole that this argument is without merit.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth below, we overrule Defendants' objections and adopt Magistrate Judge Cole's Report. Accordingly, Defendant's Rule 59(e) motion is denied. It is so ordered.

/s/ Marvin E. Aspen

MARVIN E. ASPEN

United States District Judge

Date: April 17, 2008



Positive

As of: June 26, 2013 1:24 PM EDT

Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. S&M Cent. Serv. Corp.

United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division
November 5, 2004, Decided ; November 8, 2004, Docketed
No. 03 C 4986

Reporter: 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 22563; 2004 WL 2534378

LORILLARD TOBACCO COMPANY, Plaintiff, v. S&M CENTRAL SERVICE CORPORATION, Defendant.

Disposition: Judgment entered for plaintiff. Plaintiff's request for a permanent injunction granted; Plaintiff's Motion to Amend the Pleadings to Conform to the Evidence and Motion to Strike S&M's Brief on Damages denied.

Core Terms

infringement, counterfeit, cigarettes, statutory damages, trademark, attorney's fees, tax return, actual damage, motion to strike, award damages, packaging, brand, reproduction, imitation, dollar, deter, personal liability, likely to cause, injunction, cartons, genuine, corporate officer, consumer product, destroying, registered, deceive

Case Summary

Procedural Posture

Plaintiff the owner of five trademarks related to its cigarette products, brought post trial motions, seeking: an award of statutory damages of \$ 500,000, pursuant to [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(c\)](#); an award of its costs and reasonable attorneys' fees pursuant to [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(b\)](#); a permanent injunction barring defendant infringer from selling, offering for sale or distributing counterfeit cigarettes, and, amendment of to add individual defendants.

Overview

The complaint alleged that the infringers violated the Trademark Act of 1946, [15 U.S.C.S. § 1051 et seq.](#), by willfully offering for sale, selling, and distributing counterfeit versions of the owner's Newport cigarettes. A jury found that consumers would likely confuse the counterfeits with genuine Newports, and the infringing corporation had acted willfully or with willful blindness. The owner also challenged financial data in the form of tax returns submitted by the infringing corporation as improper. The tax forms were not a pleading, and actually showed real profits for the tax years, and so were

not prejudicial to the owner, so the motion to strike was denied. The court noted that the five trademarks infringed were of considerable value. Since part of the purpose of statutory damages was to deter the current violator and other potential future violators, actual damages were less relevant and statutory damages were appropriate. The court found that a \$ 250,000 award was fully supported by its concurrence with the jury's determination. The owner also sought to add, after the fact, two individual officers of the infringer as defendants to conform to the evidence.

Outcome

The court awarded statutory damages of \$ 50,000 per infringed mark, reasonable costs and attorneys' fees, and a permanent injunction. The motion to amend the pleadings to conform to the evidence adding two individuals as defendants was denied.

LexisNexis® Headnotes

Civil Procedure > ... > Defenses, Demurrers & Objections > Motions to Strike > General Overview

HN1 See [Fed. R. Civ. P. 12\(f\)](#).

Civil Procedure > Pleading & Practice > General Overview
Civil Procedure > Pleading & Practice > Pleadings > Answers
Civil Procedure > Pleading & Practice > Pleadings > Rule Application & Interpretation

HN2 A memorandum submitted in support of a court's determination of damages is not a pleading under [Fed. R. Civ. P. 7\(a\)](#)

Civil Procedure > ... > Defenses, Demurrers & Objections > Motions to Strike > General Overview
Civil Procedure > ... > Standards of Review > Harmless & Invited Errors > General Overview

HN3 The language of [Fed. R. Civ. P. 37\(c\)](#) allows a court to consider evidence that otherwise would be excluded, when the result of its consideration is harmless.

Tax Law > Federal Income Tax Computation > General Overview
Tax Law > Federal Income Tax Computation > Losses > General Overview
Tax Law > ... > Losses > Net Operating Losses > General Overview

Torts > Remedies > Damages > Taxation

HN4 A net operating loss is a non cash deduction that allows a company to "carry-forward" and/or "carry-back" prior year losses and recognize them as current year tax deductions. [26 U.S.C.S. § 172](#).

Copyright Law > ... > Damages > Types of Damages > Statutory Damages
 Trademark Law > Causes of Action Involving Trademarks > Infringement Actions > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Infringement Actions > Remedies > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Damages > Types of Damages > Statutory Damages
 Trademark Law > ... > Trademark Counterfeiting Act > Civil Actions > General Overview

HN5 [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117](#) allows a plaintiff to elect, at any time before final judgment is rendered, one of two alternative recovery options for trademark infringement: (1) the actual damages caused by the infringement, [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(a\)](#); or (2) statutory damages. [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(c\)](#). Congress provided the statutory damages option of [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(c\)](#) through the Anticounterfeiting Consumer Protection Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-153, [§ 7](#), 110 Stat. 1368. That option was added due to the concern that a counterfeiter might hide, alter, or destroy records, thus making it impossible for a plaintiff to determine the scope of, or be able to prove, actual damages.

Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Trademark Counterfeiting Act > Civil Actions > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Civil Actions > Remedies > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Civil Actions > Remedies > Damages

HN6 See [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(c\)\(1\)](#).

Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Trademark Counterfeiting Act > Civil Actions > General Overview

HN7 [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(c\)\(2\)](#) allows a statutory award of up to \$ 1,000,000 per counterfeit mark if the court finds that the use of the counterfeit mark was willful.

Copyright Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview
 Copyright Law > ... > Damages > Types of Damages > Compensatory Damages
 Copyright Law > ... > Damages > Types of Damages > Statutory Damages
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview

HN8 A court awarding statutory damages is not required to follow any rigid formula but instead enjoys wide discretion. In computing the award amount, a court may consider factors such as the difficulty or impossibility of proving actual damages, the circumstances of the infringement, and the efficacy of the damages as a deterrent. Additionally, statutory damages are appropriate to penalize the infringer and deter future violations when the

infringement was willful.

Trademark Law > Conveyances > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Counterfeiting > Trademark Counterfeiting Act > General Overview

HN9 A counterfeiter must fear more than just having to turn over his ill gotten gains to the rightful owners. Instead, the counterfeit must understand that he risks his financial future by engaging in his illegal practice.

Trademark Law > ... > Factors for Determining Confusion > Intent of Defendant to Confuse > General Overview

HN10 Willful infringement may be attributed to a defendant's actions where that party had knowledge that its conduct constituted infringement or where it showed a reckless disregard for the owner's rights. Thus, knowledge need not be proved directly, but can be inferred from a defendant's conduct. Willful infringement may be shown by the fact that the defendant ignored the plaintiff's notices, did not seek advice of an attorney, and passed the matter off as a nuisance.

Civil Procedure > ... > Attorney Fees & Expenses > Basis of Recovery > Statutory Awards
 Civil Procedure > ... > Costs & Attorney Fees > Costs > General Overview

HN11 A prevailing party is entitled to its costs other than attorneys' fees as a matter of course pursuant to [Fed. R. Civ. P. 54\(d\)\(1\)](#).

Antitrust & Trade Law > ... > Private Actions > Costs & Attorney Fees > Clayton Act
 Civil Procedure > Remedies > Costs & Attorney Fees > General Overview
 Civil Procedure > ... > Attorney Fees & Expenses > Basis of Recovery > Statutory Awards
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview

HN12 A court in exceptional cases of infringement may award reasonable attorney fees to the prevailing party, pursuant to [15 U.S.C.S. § 1117\(a\)](#). Exceptional cases allowing for an award of attorneys' fees include acts of infringement that are malicious, fraudulent, deliberate or willful.

Civil Procedure > ... > Pleadings > Amendment of Pleadings > Conforming Pleadings to Evidence
 Patent Law > Remedies > Equitable Relief > Injunctions
 Trademark Law > Conveyances > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Equitable Relief > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Civil Actions > Remedies > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Civil Actions > Remedies > Injunctions

HN13 A court has power to enter an injunction against future infringement, according to the principles of equity and upon such terms as the court may deem reasonable, to prevent the violation of any right of the registrant of a mark registered in the Patent and Trademark Office.

15 U.S.C.S. § 1116 (a).

Business & Corporate Law > ... > Management Duties & Liabilities > Causes of Action > General Overview
 Trademark Law > Causes of Action Involving Trademarks > Infringement Actions > General Overview
 Trademark Law > ... > Parties > Defendants > Personal Liability of Corporate Directors, Employees & Shareholders
 Trademark Law > ... > Remedies > Damages > General Overview

HNI14 As a general rule, corporate officers cannot be held personally liable for infringing actions taken by the corporation. However, an individual may be held liable for a corporation's infringement under the theory of vicarious liability or contributory liability. Personal liability for trademark infringement is established if a corporate officer is a moving, active, conscious force behind the defendant corporation's infringement.

Civil Procedure > ... > Pleadings > Amendment of Pleadings > General Overview

HNI15 A district court has the ability, under Fed. R. Civ. P. 15, to add new defendants after trial and judgment has been entered. However, if the court adds a new party to the litigation, due process requires that the new party is given an opportunity to respond and contest that personal liability.

Civil Procedure > ... > Pleadings > Amendment of Pleadings > General Overview

HNI16 Although Fed. R. Civ. P. 15 provides a liberal policy for amending pleadings, the right to amend is not absolute.

Counsel: [*1] For LORILLARD TOBACCO COMPANY, A DELAWARE CORPORATION, Plaintiff: John S. Pacocha, Jeffrey G. Mote, Daniel T Fahner, Cameron Matthew Nelson, Greenberg Traurig, LLP, Chicago, IL.

For S&M CENTRAL SERVICE CORPORATION, AN ILLINOIS CORPORATION, Defendant: Alexander Sotirios Michalakos, Zanayed & Michalakos, Ltd., Chicago, IL.

Judges: JAMES F. HOLDERMAN, District Judge.

Opinion by: JAMES F. HOLDERMAN

Opinion

MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER

JAMES F. HOLDERMAN, District Judge:

Plaintiff Lorillard Tobacco Co., ("Lorillard"), filed suit against defendant S&M Central Service Corporation, ("S&M"), alleging that S&M infringed of five of Lorillard's registered trademarks in violation of the Trademark Act of 1946, 15 U.S.C. § 1051 et seq., ("Lanham Act"), by willfully, or with willful blindness, offering for sale, selling and distributing counterfeit versions of Lorillard's Newport cigarettes. At the conclusion of a two day trial on the merits, a jury returned a verdict in favor of Lorillard and stated: (1) yes, consumers would likely confuse the cigarette packs bearing the counterfeit marks sold by S&M with genuine Newport cigarette packs; and (2) yes, S&M's actions were [*2] taken willfully or committed with willful blindness. (Dkt. No. 49.)

Lorillard's August 4, 2004 post-trial motions request this court to (1) award Lorillard statutory damages of five hundred thousand dollars, (\$ 500,000)¹, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c); (2) award Lorillard costs and reasonable attorneys' fees pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(b); (3) enter a permanent injunction barring S&M from selling, offering for sale or distributing counterfeit cigarettes, and, (4) amend the pleadings to add Safwan Alkhan ("Alkhan") and Marwan Khawam ("Khawam") as individually liable defendants in order to conform the pleadings to the evidence presented at trial. Lorillard also submitted a motion on August 16, 2004 to Strike the Defendant's Brief on Damages pursuant to Rules 12, 26 and 37 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, ("Rules").

[*3] S&M, in its Brief Regarding Damages of August 6, 2004, requests that if any damages are awarded, the court should award 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)'s minimum amount of \$ 500 per infringed mark for a total award of \$ 2,500. S&M also argues that an award of attorneys' fees and costs is not appropriate in this case.

For the reasons set forth below, this court awards to Lorillard, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c), statutory damages of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 50,000) per infringed mark for a total statutory damage award of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 250,000). This court also finds that Lorillard is entitled to receive reasonable costs and attorneys' fees pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(b) but the parties must comply with the requirements of Local Rule 54.3 before this court can calculate a figure for reasonable costs and attorneys' fees. In addition, this court grants Lorillard's request for a permanent injunction, but denies Lorillard's Motion to Amend the Pleadings to Conform to the Evidence and denies Lorillard's August 16, 2004 Motion to Strike S&M's Brief on Damages.

BACKGROUND

¹ Lorillard arrived at the \$ 500,000 figure by requesting damages of one hundred thousand dollars, (\$ 100,000), for each of the five infringed trademarks.

A. Lorillard Tobacco Company

[*4] Lorillard is the fourth largest tobacco company in the United States. (Stipulation and Statement of Uncontested Facts P 4, Ex. 1 to the Pre-Trial Order, [hereinafter Uncontested Facts].) First introduced into the market in 1956, Newport is a Lorillard cigarette brand. (*Id.* at P 6.) Newport is the leading brand of menthol cigarettes sold in the United States, and it is the second leading cigarette brand overall with an eight percent market share. (*Id.* at P 6-7.)

Lorillard has protected the value of the Newport brand by registering the five following trademarks with the United States Patent and Trademark Office: Reg. No. 1,108,876; Reg. No. 1,178,413; Reg. No. 1,191,816; Reg. No. 1,920,066; and Reg. No. 2,600,870. (*Id.* at P 10.) Four of the marks, Nos. 1,108,876; 1,178,417; 1,191,816; and 1,920,666, have attained incontestable status under [15 U.S.C. § 1115\(b\)](#). (*Id.*)

B. S&M Central Service Corporation and its interaction with Lorillard

S&M operates a gas station in Chicago, Illinois. (Trial Tr. pg. 59.) The station sells gasoline, operates maintenance bays, and sells consumer products including food, magazines and cigarettes. (Uncontested [*5] Facts at P 3.) Lorillard became aware of counterfeit Newport cigarettes at S&M when one of Lorillard's sales representatives made a sales call to S&M. (*Id.* at 16.) The sales representative purchased two cartons of the counterfeit cigarettes. (Trial Tr. at 42.) On July 18, 2003, Lorillard obtained an *Ex Parte* Seizure Order from this court authorizing a seizure of counterfeit cigarettes at S&M. The executed search of S&M resulted in a seizure of 83 cartons and 9 packages of counterfeit Newport cigarettes and associated business records.

ANALYSIS

A. Lorillard's Motion to Strike S&M's Brief on Damages

On August 16, 2004, Lorillard filed a motion to strike S&M's August 6, 2004 brief on damages under [Rules 12, 26](#), and [37](#). Lorillard's motion asserts two separate concerns. First, Lorillard argues that S&M's brief contains misstatement of facts unsupported by citation to the record. Second, Lorillard argues that S&M improperly included its 2001, 2002, and 2003 tax returns as an exhibit to S&M's brief on damages. Lorillard argues that it had requested financial information included tax returns from S&M during discovery, that S&M had failed to disclose these items, and therefore [*6] S&M should be prohibited from using these documents under [Rule 37](#). Lorillard requests the court to strike S&M's brief in whole, or in the alternative strike specific offending portions of the brief, and the impose sanctions against S&M.

S&M counters that the documents provided with its brief were specifically requested by the court at the end of the trial, that these documents were not disclosed during discovery because they were not relevant and the information contained in the brief is appropriate since S&M is making arguments to the court. S&M further argues that Lorillard should be sanctioned for bringing its motion to strike.

Lorillard is unable to bring a motion to strike under [Rule 12\(f\)](#). [Rule 12\(f\)](#) provides that *HN1* "the court may strike from any pleading any insufficient defense or any redundant, immaterial, impertinent, or scandalous matter." [Fed. R. Civ. P. 12\(f\)](#). The plain language of [Rule 12\(f\)](#) states that the Rule applies to "pleadings." *HN2* A memorandum submitted in support of a court's determination of damages is not a pleading under the Rules. See [Fed. R. Civ. P. 7\(a\)](#) (Defining pleadings as either a complaint, answer, reply to a counterclaim, an answer to a cross-claim, [*7] a third-party complaint, or third-party answer); see, e.g., [E.E.O.C. v. Admiral Maint. Serv., L.P.](#), 174 F.R.D. 643, 645-47 (N.D. Ill. 1997). Consequently, by the plain language of Rules, [Rule 12\(f\)](#) is not applicable. The court notes, however, that any evaluation of the facts must be based on the record presented to the court and the court will provide proper citations to the record were appropriate.

Furthermore, this court concludes that it will consider the tax returns provided by S&M in its brief on damages. *HN3* The language of [Rule 37\(c\)](#) allows a court to consider evidence that otherwise would be excluded when the result is harmless. [Fed. R. Civ. P. 37\(c\)](#). In this case, the court concludes that S&M's decision to provide its 2001, 2002 and 2003 tax returns was harmless to Lorillard and actually undercuts certain of S&M's arguments due to the way that S&M uses the tax returns in its brief on damages.

S&M provides its tax returns as support for its statement that "S&M has not been a profitable enterprise. The attached tax returns of 2001, 2002, and 2003 show that there was no taxable income to the company. As a result, any award of damages would cause a hardship to the [*8] Defendant." (Def. Br. Regarding Damages of August 6, 2004 at 3.) However, the information contained in the tax returns contradict the statement that any award of damages would be a hardship. It is true that S&M reported zero taxable income on its 2001, 2002 and 2003 federal tax returns. However, the zero taxable figure was the result of a Net Operating Loss deduction, ("NOL"), that S&M was able to take during those three years. *HN4* A NOL is a non cash deduction that allows a company to "carry-forward" and/or "carry-back" prior year losses and recognize them as current year deductions. See [26 U.S.C. § 172](#). Consequently, S&M's statement that it "has not been a profitable enterprise" may be technically correct for tax purposes since S&M reported no taxable income. However, the tax returns actually undermine S&M's statement that "any award of

damages would cause a hardship for the Defendant" because S&M recognized a profit before the NOL deduction. S&M's creditability as to its statement of financial condition is further undermined by the millions of dollars of wire transfers uncovered by Lorillard. (Pls. Brief on Damages and Att'y's Fees of August 6, 2004 at Ex.

[*9] I.) Since the tax returns submitted by S&M are actually harmful to S&M and helpful to Lorillard, the court concludes there is no harm as to Lorillard and will deny Lorillard's motion to strike. In light of this decision, S&M's motion to sanction Lorillard for bringing its motion to strike is denied.

B. Lorillard's Motion for Statutory Damages under 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)

HN5 Title 15, *Section 1117* allows a plaintiff to elect, at any time before final judgment is rendered, one of two alternative recovery options for trademark infringement: (1) the actual damages caused by the infringement, *15 U.S.C. § 1117(a)*; or (2) statutory damages. *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)*. Congress provided the statutory damages option of *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)* through the Anticounterfeiting Consumer Protection Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-153, § 7, 110 Stat. 1386. This option was added due to the concern that a counterfeiter might hide, alter or destroy records, thus making it impossible for a plaintiff to determine the scope of, or be able to prove, actual damages. *Louis Vuitton v. Veit*, 211 F. Supp. 2d 567, 583 (E.D. Pa. 2002) [*10] (citing S. Rep. No. 177, 104 Cong. (1995)).

Section 1117(c)(1) allows *HN6* statutory damages of "not less than \$ 500 and no more than \$ 100,000 per counterfeit mark per type of goods or services sold, offered for sale, or distributed, as the court considers just." *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(1)*. In addition, *HN7 Section 1117(c)(2)* allows a statutory award of up to \$ 1,000,000 per counterfeit mark "if the court finds that the use of the counterfeit mark was willful." *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2)*.

Although *section 1117(c)* contains the dollar ranges for possible statutory damage awards, the statute does not provide guidance on how to select a damage figure within statutory dollar range. Courts interpreting *section 1117(c)* have looked by analogy to case law applying the statutory damage provision of the Copyright Act contained in *17 U.S.C. § 504(c)*. *Sara Lee v. Bags of New York, Inc.*, 36 F. Supp. 2d 161, 166 (S.D.N.Y. 1999) ("Cases decided under the Copyright Act, which deals with a similar problem and a similar legislative grant to discretion, afford guidance here."). *Accord, Tommy Hilfinger Licensing, Inc. v. Goody's* [*11] *Family Clothing, Inc.*, 2003 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 8788, No. 1:00-CV-1934-BBM, 2003 WL 22331254, at *28(N.D. Ga. May 9, 2003); *Louis Vuitton*, 211 F. Supp. 2d at 583; *Microsoft Corp. v. Logical Choice Computers, Inc.*, 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 479, No. 99 C 1300, 2001 WL 58950 at * 11 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 22, 2001); , *Microsoft Corp. v. Software Wholesale Club, Inc.*, 129 F. Supp. 2d 995, 1008 (S.D.

Tex. 2000).

The Seventh Circuit's standard for awarding copyright statutory damages under *17 U.S.C. § 504(c)*, and thus the standard this court will use for awarding trademark statutory damages under *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)*, is enumerated in *Chi-Boy Music v. Charlie Club*, 930 F.2d 1224, 1229 (7th Cir. 1991). Under the *Chi-Boy* standard, *HN8* a court awarding statutory damages is "not required to follow any rigid formula but instead enjoys wide discretion." *Id.* In computing the award amount, a court may consider factors such as "the difficulty or impossibility of proving actual damages, the circumstances of the infringement, and the efficacy of the damages as a deterrent." *Id.* Additionally, statutory damages are appropriate to "penalize [*12] the infringer and deter future violations" when the infringement was willful. *Id.* at 1230.

Lorillard argues for a damages award of at least \$ 100,000 per each of the five infringed marks for a minimum damage award of \$ 500,000. Lorillard argues that the \$ 500,000 is appropriate in light of (1) S&M's annual total gross sales of approximately \$ 1.35 million, (2) S&M's annual total gross sales of cigarettes of \$ 300,000, (3) the "immeasurable value" of Lorillard's trademarks and the risk that customers using inferior counterfeit cigarettes will stop buying Newport products, and, (4) will serve to deter both S&M and other potential infringers. (Pls. Brief on Damages and Att'y's Fees of August 6, 2004 at pg 12-13, 18.) In addition, Lorillard argues that the court should reject any of the S&M's arguments about inability to pay a damages award. According to Lorillard, S&M's financial information should be "viewed with a healthy degree of skepticism," since they have failed to provide supporting documentation and Lorillard uncovered "millions of dollars worth of foreign wire transfers" made by S&M. (*Id.* at 13.)

Lorillard also argues for the court to find that S&M was [*13] willful in its infringement. A finding of willful infringement would allow for a damages award of up to \$ 1,000,000 per counterfeit mark, *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2)*, for a total potential award of \$ 5,000,000. According to Lorillard, evidence of S&M's willfulness include (1) the purchase of larger than usual quantities of purported Newport cigarettes from Cam-Kat at a price well below market value and in unusual packaging that differed significantly from the genuine Newport packaging, and, (2) the jury's verdict finding willful infringement. (*Id.* at 15.) Additionally, Lorillard argues that S&M's attempts to rebut the question of willfulness merely highlight their own guilt," (*Id.*), and they have exacerbated their willful purchases of counterfeit Newports by "lying throughout this case - from the day of the *ex parte* seizure to the last day of trial." (*Id.* at 16.)

S&M argues the court should impose no damages or at the most the minimum statutory penalty of \$ 500 per infringed mark for a total award of \$ 2,500. S&M argues that (1) the conduct of defendants in other reported in-

fringement cases is more willful and done with more disdain than in this [*14] case, and therefore warranted higher damages, (Def. Brief Regarding Damages of August 6, 2004 at pg 2); (2) S&M has not been a profitable enterprise and therefore any damage award would cause a hardship, (*Id.*); (3) the actual damage to Lorillard was very small due to the small number of cartons of counterfeit product purchased, (*Id.* at 4.); (4) despite the jury's finding of willfulness, the evidence for willfulness was not overwhelming, (*Id.*); (5) Lorillard shares some level of responsibility since it possessed specialized and sophisticated knowledge about how to identify counterfeit packages and never shared this information with S&M, (*Id.* at 5); and, (6) the court should not be bound by the jury's findings. (*Id.* at 6)

This court concludes that the appropriate damage award in this case is \$ 50,000 per infringed mark for a total statutory damages award of \$ 250,000. This amount is appropriate due to the value of the trademarks, the conduct by S&M, and the need to deter future conduct by S&M and other potential counterfeiters. Furthermore, this court notes that an award of \$ 250,000 is reasonable and fair in light of the range of awards provided by other courts [*15] awarding damages under [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)](#)², and that the total potential award could have been as high as \$ 5,000,000 due to the maximum statutory award of \$ 1,000,000 for each willfully infringed trademark.

[*16] The five trademarks infringed by S&M are of considerable worth and value. Lorillard has taken considerable action to cultivate, maintain and strengthen these trademarks including: (1) registering the trademarks with the United States Patent and Trademark Office, (Uncontested Facts at P 8); (2) manufacturing the Newport product through strict quality control standards, (*Id.* at P 5); (3) investing substantial time, energy and money in advertising and promoting the Newport product (*Id.* at P 6); (4) training its sales personnel to be aware of counterfeit products so, like in this case, they can identify and report suspicious items, (Trial Tr. at pg 33.); and, (5) protecting the value of its trademarks by litigating against trademark infringers.

Congress has provided the option of statutory damages under [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)](#) and Lorillard has elected to pursue that remedy. Consequently, the significant value

of Lorillard's brand and the efforts taken to protect, promote and enhance that brand should be considered by the court in the determination of the appropriate dollar figure for the award. Furthermore, the actual damages incurred by Lorillard are of [*17] lesser concern in determining a proper damage award because Congress' decision to allow statutory damages under [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)](#) was in direct recognition of the fact that the calculation of the actual damages may be difficult, if not impossible, to determine. [Louis Vuitton v. Veit](#), 211 F. Supp. 2d 567, 583 (E.D. Pa. 2002) (citing S. Rep. No. 177, 104 Cong. (1995)).

The actual damages figure is also less relevant since part of the purpose of statutory damages is to deter the current violator and other potential future violators. Thus, the court believes that a damage award limited to Lorillard's lost profits would have little to no deterrent effect on future violations. *HN9* A counterfeiter must fear more than just having to turn over his ill gotten gains to the rightful owners. Instead, the counterfeiter must understand that he risks his financial future by engaging in his illegal practice. As the Seventh Circuit has held, "one who undertakes a course of infringing conduct may neither sneer in the face of the [trademark] owner nor hide its head in the sand like an ostrich." [Wildlife Express Corp. v. Carol Wright Sales, Inc.](#), 18 F.3d 502, 514 (7th Cir. 1994) [*18] (citations omitted).

Furthermore, deterring S&M along with potential future trademark infringers is an important consideration in light of the fact that counterfeiters often times produces lower quality products than the original. Lorillard properly notes that infringement deprives the rightful owner of profits and reduces the value of its brands. But an additional concern, above and beyond the financial harm, is that counterfeit consumer products can also potentially pose the risk of being more harmful or dangerous than the real product. The House of Representatives in its report on the Anticounterfeiting Consumer Protection Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-153, § 7, 110 Stat. 1386, noted, "even more grievous than the enormous economic losses suffered by American companies are the serious health and safety hazards caused by criminal counterfeiting." H. Rep. No. 556, 104 Cong. (1996).

The court is not entering into a discussion of the general health effects of cigarettes or whether the counterfeit

² A figure of \$ 50,000 per infringed mark for a total award of \$ 250,000 is within the range of statutory awards made by other courts under [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\)](#). See [Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Felizardo](#), 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11154, No. 03 Civ. 5891, 2004 WL 1375277, at *7 n.16 (S.D.N.Y. June 18, 2004) (\$ 62,500 statutory damage award for two infringed trademarks when defendant attempted to sell 7500 counterfeit cartons of cigarettes); [Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Castworld Prods., Inc.](#), 219 F.R.D. 494, 501 (C.D. Cal. 2003) (\$ 2,000,000 statutory damage award for two infringed trademarks when defendant imported 8,000,000 counterfeit cigarettes); see e.g., [Silhouette Int'l Schmied v. Chakhbazian](#), No. 04 Civ. 3613, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 4, 2004) (\$ 250,000 statutory damage award for infringement of multiple eyewear trademarks); [Microsoft Corp v. V3 Solutions, Inc.](#), 2003 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 15008, No. 01 C 4693, 2003 WL 22038593, at *16 (N.D. Ill. Aug. 28, 2003) (\$ 35,000 statutory damage award for seven infringed Microsoft software trademarks); [Microsoft Corp. v. Logical Choice Computers, Inc.](#), 2001 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 479, No. 99 C 1300, 2001 WL 58950, at *11 (N.D. Ill. Jan. 22, 2001) (\$ 1,400,000 statutory damage for the infringement of seven Microsoft software trademarks).

cigarettes sold by S&M were more harmful than the authentic Newport product. Instead, the court is noting that there was no proof presented by the parties that the counterfeit Newport products [*19] are subject to any type of safety review or quality control process when manufactured by someone other than Lorillard. Cigarettes are consumer products and the retail establishments that sell cigarettes often sell other consumer products such as food, beverages, over-the-counter medicines and cosmetics. S&M sells food and beverages as well as cigarettes. (Uncontested Facts at P 3.) The statutory damage award will deter S&M and other retail establishments from purchasing counterfeit consumer products, and this in turn will help to reduce the probability that consumers will purchase counterfeit products that may be more dangerous than the authentic items.

The court's belief that a \$ 250,000 award is fully supported by its concurrence with the jury's determination of S&M's willful infringement. A finding of willful infringement allows the court to award the maximum statutory damage amount, if appropriate under the circumstances of the case, of \$ 1,000,000 per infringed mark, 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c), for a total potential award in this case of \$ 5,000,000.

HN10 "Willful infringement may be attributed to the defendant's actions where he had knowledge that his conduct constituted [*20] infringement or where he showed a reckless disregard for the owner's rights. Thus, knowledge need not be proved directly, but can be inferred from a defendant's conduct." Logical Choice Computers, Inc., 2001 U.S. Dist. **LEXIS** 479, No. 99 C 1300, 2001 WL 58950, at *11 (citing Wildlife Express Corp., 18 F.3d at 511). Willful infringement may be shown by the fact that the "defendant ignored the plaintiff's notices ..., did not seek advice of an attorney, and passed the matter off as a nuisance." Wildlife Express Corp., 18 F.3d at 511.

Several facts support the jury's determination of willfulness. S&M purchased the counterfeit cigarettes at a price below the market price. Khawam testified that S&M obtained the counterfeit cigarettes at a price of \$ 34 per carton instead of the normal rate of \$ 40 per carton. (Trial Tr. 155, 161.) Khawam admitted during his testimony that price was low enough to make him inspect the tax stamps and the name brands on a sample of the cartons he purchased for Cam-Kat. (Trial Tr. 160.)

Additionally evidence is that packaging for the counterfeit cigarettes, including the outer boxes, was different from the packaging used for authentic [*21] Newport cigarettes. (Trial Ex. 30 - 32c.) Alkawaham, when questioned about the differences in the packaging during his testimony, responded, "it's not my business to find out if they're counterfeit or not." (Trial Tr. 91.)

In light of the reasons set forth above, this court awards to Lorillard, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c), statutory damages of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 50,000) per in-

fringed mark for a total statutory damage award of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 250,000). This amount is within the range authorized by Congress under the statute and is appropriate in light of the evidence presented at trial.

C. Award of costs and reasonable attorneys' fees pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1117(b) and Rule 54(d)(1)

Lorillard seeks an award of \$ 140,000 for costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. **HN11** As the prevailing party, Lorillard is entitled to its costs other than attorneys' fees as a matter of course pursuant to Rule 54(d)(1). Fed. R. Civ. P. 54(d)(1). **HN12** "The court in exceptional cases may award reasonable attorney fees to the prevailing party." 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a). Exceptional cases allowing for an award of [*22] attorneys' fees include "acts of infringement [that] are 'malicious, fraudulent, deliberate or willful.'" BASF Corp. v. Old World Trading Co., Inc., 41 F.3d 1081, 1099 (7th Cir. 1994) (quoting Roulo v. Russ Berrie & Co., Inc., 886 F.2d 931, 942 (7th Cir. 1989)).

An award of reasonable attorneys' fees under 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a) is appropriate in light of the jury's determination, and the court's concurrence in that determination, of willful infringement by S&M. The parties must comply with the Local Rule 54.3, before the court can determine the amount of fees and costs which reasonably should be awarded.

D. Permanent Injunction Barring S&M from Selling, Offering for Sale or Distributing Counterfeit Cigarettes

Lorillard seeks a permanent injunction to bar S&M from selling, offering for sale or distributing counterfeit cigarettes. **HN13** This court has power to enter such an injunction, "according to the principles of equity and upon such terms as the court may deem reasonable, to prevent the violation of any right of the registrant of a mark registered in the Patent and Trademark Office." 15 U.S.C. § 1116 [*23] (a). This court grants the injunction, as detailed below, in the "Conclusion" section of this opinion.

E. Lorillard's Motion to Amend the Pleadings to Conform to the Evidence Presented at Trial

Lorillard moves to amend the pleadings to add Safwan Alkawaham, ("Alkawaham"), and Marwan Khawam ("Khawam") as individually liable defendants in order to conform the pleadings to the evidence presented at trial pursuant to Rule 15(b). Alkawaham is the owner of S&M. (Trial at pg. 58.) Alkawaham handles S&M's financial activities including its bank accounts, the paying of bills and the writing of checks. (Trial Tr.pg 60.) Alkawaham has employed his brother Khawam to run the gas station on a daily basis for the past ten years. (*Id.*)

HN14 As a general rule, corporate officers cannot be

held personally liable for infringing actions taken by the corporation. *Drink Group, Inc. v. Gulfstream Communications*, 7 F. Supp. 2d 1009, 1010 (N.D. Ill. 1998) (citing *Dangler v. Imperial Mach. Co.*, 11 F.2d 945, 947 (7th Cir. 1926)). However, this court has recognized that an individual may be held liable for a corporation's infringement under the theory of vicarious liability or [*24] contributory liability. *Microsoft Corp. v. V3 Solutions, Inc.*, 2003 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 15008, No. 01 C 4693, 2003 WL 22038593, at *13 (N.D. Ill. Aug. 28, 2003) (citing *Gershwin Publ'g Corp. v. Columbia Artists Mgmt.*, 443 F.2d 1159 (2d Cir. 1971)). "Personal liability for trademark infringement ... is established if a corporate officer is a moving, active, conscious force behind the defendant corporation's infringement." *Dynamic Force v. Dynamic Force, Ltd.*, 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 7892, No. 98 C 5922, 1999 WL 342407, at *4 (N.D. Ill. May 14, 1999).

The factual situation in the present case is different from the situation in the *V3 Solutions* and *Dynamic Force* cases. In those cases, the individual corporate officer had been named as a defendant in the original complaint filed with the court. Thus, the question was whether it was appropriate to find personal liability or only limit liability to the named corporation. However, in the present case, Alkhawan and Khawam have never been named as defendants in the case. Service of process was only effectuated on S&M, not on Alkhawan or Khawam. (Dkt. No. 14.) The U.S. Marshal's served Khawam in person on July 18, 2003, however, Khawam was served [*25] in his role as an employee of S&M and not in his capacity as an individual. (Dkt. No. 13.)

HNI15 This court does have the ability under *Rule 15* to add new defendants after trial and judgment has been entered. However, as the Supreme Court held in *Nelson v. Adams*, that if the court adds a new party to the litigation, due process requires that the new party is given an opportunity to respond and contest his personal liability. *529 U.S. 460, 463, 146 L. Ed. 2d 530, 120 S. Ct. 1579 (2000)*. Thus, this court, although it has the power to add Alkhawan and Khawam, cannot immediately award judgment against them in favor of Lorillard. Instead, if this court decides to add Alkhawan and Khawam, it must give them the opportunity to respond.

Furthermore, **HNI16** although *Rule 15* provides a liberal policy for amending pleadings, the right to amend is not absolute. See *Crestview Vill. Apartments v. United States Dep't of Hous. and Urban Dev.*, 383 F.3d 552, 2004 WL 1965663, at *5 (7th Cir. 2004) (citing *Perkins v. Silverstein*, 939 F.2d 463, 471-72 (7th Cir. 1991)). Lorillard provides no reason for its failure to name Alkhawan and Khawam as individual defendants [*26] before the trial. Lorillard was aware of Alkhawan and Khawam existence and their roles in the counterfeiting before the trial. Alkhawan was present for this trial, however, his presence was in his capacity as the owner of S&M. Whether he and Khawam would have dealt with

this case in the same way as S&M, if they were facing personal liability and a possible judgment against them as individuals, is a matter of speculation. The only way to know would be to retry the case and the court is unwilling at this point to impose to undertake that burden especially when Lorillard could have named Alkhawan and Khawam as defendants much earlier in the litigation. Consequently, the court denies Lorillard's motion to amend the pleadings to conform to the evidence presented at trial.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, this court order judgment to Plaintiff Lorillard Tobacco Company of statutory damages of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 50,000) per infringed mark for a total statutory damage award, pursuant to *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)*, of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$ 250,000) from Defendant S&M Central Service Corporation. This court also finds that Lorillard [*27] Tobacco Company is entitled to receive reasonable costs and attorneys' fees from S&M Central Service Corporation, pursuant to *15 U.S.C. § 1117(b)*, but the parties must comply with the requirements of Local Rule 54.3 as follows: Lorillard must provide S&M with its 54.3 material by November 12, **2004** and S&M must provide Lorillard with its 54.3 material by November 23, **2004**. The parties should then attempt to resolve any remaining disputes over attorneys' fees and costs. If an agreement cannot be reached, Lorillard's further petition for fees and costs, including the joint statement under 54.3(e), is due no later than December 6, **2004**. Response is due December 17, **2004** and the reply is December 28, **2004**.

This court denies Lorillard's Motion to Amend the Pleadings to Conform to the Evidence and denies Lorillard's August 16, **2004** Motion to Strike S&M's Brief on Damages.

The court orders the clerk of this court to release the five hundred dollar (\$ 500) bond posted by Lorillard Tobacco Company at the commencement of this action on July 18, 2003, plus interest, be immediately released to Martin Kedziora or Thomas Kost in a check payable to Greenberg Traurig, LLP.

[*28] Furthermore, it is therefore ordered that defendant S&M Central Service Corporation, and their agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and those personal or entities in active concert or participating with them who receive actual notice of this order by personal service or otherwise, are permanently enjoined from doing, or assisting others in doing, the following acts:

- (i) using any reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation of the Lorillard Marks in connection with the importation, sale, offering for sale, or distribution of cigarettes in the United States, which cigarettes

2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 22563, *28

in fact are not connected with Lorillard or are not genuine Lorillard products, which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive;

(ii) using the Lorillard Marks or any reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation of the same in any manner likely to cause others to believe that Defendants' products are connected with Lorillard or are genuine Lorillard products if they are not, which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive;

(iii) passing off, inducing, or enabling others to sell or pass off any merchandise which is [*29] not genuine Lorillard merchandise as and for genuine Lorillard merchandise;

(iv) committing any other acts reasonably calculated to cause purchasers to believe that Defendant's products are Lorillard's products, when in fact such products are not Lorillard products;

(v) importing, shipping, delivering, distributing, holding for sale, returning, transferring, or otherwise moving or disposing of in any manner such cigarettes falsely bearing one or more of the Lorillard Marks or any reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation of the same;

(vi) discussing or communicating any aspect of the seizure of counterfeit cigarettes or the identifying markers of counterfeit cigarettes with any person or entity selling or attempting to sell cigarettes to Defendants;

(vii) assisting, aiding, or abetting any other person or business entity in engaging in or performing any of the activities referred to in the above paragraphs (i) through (vi); and (viii) other than by an order of this Court,

(1) selling, moving, destroying, or otherwise disposing of any goods, boxes, labels, packaging or other items or documents bearing any reproduction, counterfeit, or imitation of the Lorillard [*30] Marks, which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive;

(2) moving, destroying, or otherwise disposing of any business records or documents relating in any way to the manufacture, importation, acquisition, purchase, distribution, or sale of goods or merchandise bearing any of the Lorillard Marks or any reproduction, counterfeit, or imitation of the Lorillard Marks, which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; or

(3) assisting any third party in identifying, moving, destroying, or otherwise disposing of any reproduction, counterfeit or imitation goods, as well as any records pertaining to reproduction, counterfeit or imitation goods, which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive.

S&M Central Service Corporation and their agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and those personal or entities in active concert or participating with them who receive actual notice of this order by personal service or otherwise is warned that any act by them in violation of any of the terms of this Order may be considered and prosecuted as contempt of this Court.

ENTER:

JAMES F. HOLDERMAN

United [*31] States District Judge

DATE: November 5, 2004

JUDGMENT IN A CIVIL CASE

Decision by Court. This action came to trial before the Court. The issues have been tried and a decision has been rendered.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that judgment is entered in favor of plaintiff and against defendant in the amount of \$ 250,000.00 plus costs and attorneys' fees.

Date: 11/5/2004



Caution

As of: June 26, 2013 12:26 PM EDT

Coach, Inc. v. Ocean Point Gifts

United States District Court for the District of New Jersey

June 14, **2010**, Decided; June 14, **2010**, Filed

Civil Action No. 09-4215 (JBS)

Reporter: 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 59003; 2010 WL 2521444

COACH, INC. and COACH SERVICES, INC., Plaintiff,
v. OCEAN POINT GIFTS and DOES 1 THROUGH 10,
Defendant.

Core Terms

counterfeit, trademark, infringement, statutory damages, default, default judgment, cause of action, attorney's fees, marks, copyright infringement, permanent injunction, actual damage, trademark infringement, cigarette, likelihood of confusion, false designation, unjust enrichment, public interest, trade dress, culpability, dilution, handbags, famous

Counsel: [*1] Erica Susan Helms, Esq., STERNS & WEINROTH, PC, Trenton, NJ, for Plaintiffs.

Judges: HONORABLE JEROME B. SIMANDLE,
United States District Judge.

Opinion by: JEROME B. SIMANDLE

Opinion

SIMANDLE, District Judge:

This matter comes before the Court on Plaintiffs Coach, Inc. and Coach Services, Inc.'s ("Coach") motion for default judgment (Docket No. 9) as against Defendant Ocean Point Gifts ("Defendant"). For the reasons expressed below, the Court will grant Plaintiffs' motion.

I. BACKGROUND

A. Facts

1

For over sixty years Coach has been in the trade of luxury fashion accessories. Coach manufactures, markets, and sells a variety of goods including, most promi-

nently, handbags. Coach sells its goods through its own specialty retail stores, department stores, catalogs, and via the Internet at www.coach.com. Coach owns a number of trademarks, trade dresses, and design elements/copy-rights that it uses on its products.

Based on information obtained from a private investigator and Coach staff, Coach alleges that [*2] Defendant Ocean Point Gifts has sold counterfeit Coach items at its store located at 1631 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, New Jersey. (Compl. P 28; Smith Decl. PP 3-4.) For example, Defendant sold a \$ 12.99 imitation of a \$ 200 Coach wallet that included a paper insert reading "The Coach Signature Collection" with contact information for Coach Consumer Service. (Smith Decl. PP 5-6.) Ocean Point Gifts has not been given permission to use the Coach trademarks. (Pyatt Decl. P 11; Compl. P 33.)

Plaintiffs served Defendant Ocean Point Gifts with a copy of the summons and complaint on August 23, 2009. (Docket No. 5.) On November 20, 2009, nearly three months after process was served, the investigator returned to the store and found that the Defendant was still selling counterfeit Coach products. (Smith Decl. P 8.) Coach alleges that Defendant Ocean Point Gifts has engaged in selling counterfeit goods knowingly and intentionally for the purpose of trading on the reputation of Coach and that Defendant will continue to do so unless otherwise restrained. (Compl. PP 34, 36.)

B. Procedure

On August 18, 2009, the Plaintiffs filed a nine-count Complaint against Ocean Point Gifts and ten John Does presenting [*3] claims of trademark counterfeiting ([15 U.S.C. § 1114](#)), trademark infringement ([15 U.S.C. § 1114](#)), trade dress infringement ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#)), false designation of origin and false advertising ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#)), trademark dilution ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#)), copyright infringement ([17 U.S.C. §§ 501-513](#)), trafficking in counterfeit trademarks ([N.J. Stat. Ann. § 56:3-13.16](#)), unfair competition ([N.J. Stat. Ann. §§ 56:4-1, 56:4-2](#)), and unjust enrichment. The Defendant was properly

¹ The facts recited herein are derived from the Plaintiffs' supporting declaration, including private investigator Richard H. Smith and Coach's Manager of Intellectual Property April E. Pyatt, and documents attached thereto.

served on August 23, 2009, but has failed to respond. On November 10, 2009, Coach filed a request for default, which the Clerk of Court entered pursuant to [Rule 55\(a\), Fed. R. Civ. P.](#), on November 12, 2009. Coach now moves the Court to enter a default judgment against Defendant and seeks a permanent injunction, statutory damages, and an award of attorney fees, investigator fees, and costs.

II. DISCUSSION

[Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(b\)\(2\)](#) authorizes the entry of a default judgment against a party that has defaulted. However, default judgment is not a right. [Franklin v. Nat'l Mar. Union of Am., No. 91-480, 1991 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 9819, 1991 WL 131182, at *1-2 \(D.N.J. July 16, 1991\)](#) (quoting 10A Wright, Miller, & Kane, *Federal Practice and Procedure* § 2685 [*4] (3d ed. 1998)), *aff'd*, [972 F.2d 1331, 1331 \(3d Cir. 1992\)](#). The decision about whether default judgment is proper is primarily within the discretion of the district court. [Hritz v. Woma Corp., 732 F.2d 1178, 1180 \(3d Cir. 1984\)](#).

A. Standard of Review

Once a party has defaulted, the consequence is that "the factual allegations of the complaint, except those relating to the amount of damages, will be taken as true." [Comdyne I, Inc. v. Corbin](#), 908 F.2d 1142, 1149 (3d Cir. 1990) (internal quotations omitted) (citing [Thomson v. Wooster](#), 114 U.S. 104, 5 S. Ct. 788, 29 L. Ed. 105, 1885 Dec. Comm'r Pat. 279 (1885)). Entry of default judgment where damages are not a sum certain requires an application to the court to prove, *inter alia*, damages. [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(b\)\(2\); Comdyne](#), 908 F.2d at 1149. In addition, liability is not established by default alone. [D.B. v. Bloom](#), 896 F. Supp. 166, 170 n.2 (D.N.J. 1995) (citing Wright, *supra*, § 2688). The Court must determine whether a sufficient cause of action was stated, [Chanel, Inc. v. Gordashevsky](#), 558 F. Supp. 2d 532, 535 (D.N.J. 2008), and whether default judgment is proper. [Chamberlain v. Giampapa](#), 210 F.3d 154, 164 (3d Cir. 2000).

B. Sufficiency of Causes of Action

In the present case, after being properly [*5] served on August 23, 2009 (Docket No. 5), the Defendant failed to appear or otherwise defend and the Clerk of the Court entered a default. Therefore, the first issue is whether the Plaintiffs have stated a sufficient cause of action. As will be explained below, the Court determines that Coach has established Defendant's liability for the purposes of this default judgment motion.

1. Federal Claims

In their Complaint, Plaintiffs have asserted six federal claims against the Defendant: trademark counterfeiting ([15 U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#)); trademark infringement ([15](#)

[U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#)); trade dress infringement ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#)); false designation of origin and false advertising ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)\(1\)\(A\)](#)); trademark dilution ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#)); and copyright infringement ([17 U.S.C. §§ 501-513](#)). Each was stated sufficiently to establish liability based on federal law.

a. Trademark Infringement ([15 U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#)) and False Designation ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)\(1\)\(A\)](#))

Trademark infringement (Count II) and false designation (Count IV) are measured by identical standards. [A & H Swimwear, Inc. v. Victoria's Secret Stores, Inc., 237 F.3d 198, 210 \(3d Cir. 2000\)](#). The record must show: (1) the [*6] plaintiff has a valid and legally protectable mark, (2) the plaintiff owns the mark, and (3) the defendant's use of the mark causes a likelihood of confusion. *Id.*

The first two elements are satisfied by registration and ownership of the relevant trademarks. (Compl. PP 14-15.) The third element is also satisfied. In the Complaint (Compl. P 49) and through exhibits, (*e.g.* Smith Decl., Ex. B) the record has uncontested assertions and evidence that are sufficient to show a likelihood of confusion between the counterfeit handbags and genuine Coach product. Further, it is reasonable to believe that some consumers would be confused by these counterfeit products. See [Coach, Inc. v. Cellular Planet, No. 2:09-cv-00241, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 45087, 2010 WL 1853424, at *1, *4 \(S.D. Ohio, May 7, 2010\)](#) (holding that although the counterfeit items could be distinguished from genuine Coach items because they were being sold out of a trunk of a car, the counterfeit nature of the products meant they were inherently likely to cause confusion). Therefore, a cause of action for trade infringement and false designation has been sufficiently established.

b. Trademark Counterfeiting ([15 U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#))

To establish trademark counterfeiting [*7] (Count I) the record must show (1) the defendant infringed a registered trademark in violation of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#) and (2) the defendant intentionally used the trademark knowing it was counterfeit or was willfully blind to such use. [Chanel v. Gordashevsky](#), 558 F. Supp. 2d at 537. "The only distinction between the standard for federal trademark counterfeiting and the standard for establishing infringement is that to obtain treble or statutory damages for a counterfeiting claim, a plaintiff must show that the defendant intentionally used the plaintiff's trademark, knowing that it was a counterfeit." [Chanel v. Gordashevsky](#), 558 F. Supp. 2d at 536-537. Intent can be inferred from continued use after being given notice. [Platypus Wear, Inc. v. Bad Boy Club, Inc., No. 08-02662, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60637, 2009 WL 2147843, at *6 \(D.N.J. July 15, 2009\)](#)

Here, both elements of trademark counterfeiting are met. As discussed above, a trademark was infringed. The al-

leged willfulness of the Defendant (Compl. P 41) is confirmed by evidence showing the Defendant continuing to sell the handbags nearly three months after being served with notice of the Complaint. (Smith Decl. P 8, Ex. C.) Therefore, a cause [*8] of action for trademark counterfeiting has been sufficiently established.

c. Trade Dress Infringement ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#))

To establish trade dress infringement (Count III), a plaintiff must show: (1) the allegedly infringing design is non-functional, (2) the design is inherently distinctive or has acquired secondary meaning, and (3) consumers are likely to confuse the source of the plaintiff's product with that of the defendant's product. [McNeil Nutritionals, LLC v. Heartland Sweeteners, LLC](#), 511 F.3d 350, 357 (3d Cir. 2007).

Each of these elements was stated in the Complaint, (Compl. PP 57-59) and was not contested. The Court is therefore satisfied that the Plaintiffs have a meritorious claim for trade dress infringement based on the non-functional nature of the infringement, the distinctiveness of the Coach elements, and the likelihood of confusion.

d. Trademark Dilution ([15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#))

To establish trademark dilution under the Lanham Act a plaintiff must prove:

- (1) the plaintiff is the owner of a mark that qualifies as a 'famous' mark in light of the totality of eight factors listed in [§ 1125\(c\)\(1\)](#);
- (2) the defendant is making commercial use in interstate commerce of a mark or [*9] trade name;
- (3) defendant's use began after the plaintiff's mark became famous; and
- (4) defendant's use causes dilution by lessening the capacity of the plaintiff's mark to identify and distinguish goods or services.

[Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. v. Las Vegas Sports News, LLC](#), 212 F.3d 157, 163 (3d Cir. 2000); [800-JR-Cigar, Inc. v. GoTo.com, Inc.](#), 437 F. Supp. 2d 273, 293 (D.N.J. 2006).

As set forth in Count V of the Complaint, the Plaintiff has shown that the relevant Coach marks are "famous" and Defendant's actions lessen the capacity of such marks to identify and distinguish Coach products. (Compl. PP 75-76.) The interstate nature of the commerce and the timing of the Defendant's use of the mark is not perfectly clear from the record. Private investigator Erin Smith, employed by a Pennsylvania investigative firm, purchased a wallet at Defendant's store. (Smith Decl. PP 2, 5.) This is evidence that the Defendant is involved in interstate commerce. Similarly, although uncertain due to the Defendant's failure to respond, the Defendant's use almost certainly began following the time when the

Plaintiffs' marks became famous. Therefore, the Court will accept that these elements are satisfied [*10] and a cause of action for trademark dilution has been established.

e. Copyright Infringement ([17 U.S.C. §§ 501-513](#))

To establish copyright infringement pursuant to [17 U.S.C. §§ 501-513](#), a plaintiff must prove (1) ownership of a valid copyright, and (2) copying of constituent elements of the work that are original. [Feist Publ'ns, Inc. v. Rural Tel. Serv. Co., Inc.](#), 499 U.S. 340, 361, 111 S. Ct. 1282, 113 L. Ed. 2d 358 (1991); [Dam Things from Denmark v. Russ Berrie & Co., Inc.](#), 290 F.3d 548, 561 (3d Cir. 2002). The copying element can be proven by showing that the defendant had access to the work and there are substantial similarities between the two works. [Dam Things](#), 290 F.3d at 561. Both elements have been sufficiently asserted to state a cause of action for copyright infringement. (Compl. PP 84-86.) Therefore, a cause of action for copyright infringement has been established.

2. State Claims

In their Complaint Plaintiffs have also asserted three state law claims: trademark counterfeiting ([N.J. Stat. Ann. § 56:3-13.16](#)); unfair competition ([N.J. Stat. Ann. §§ 56:4-1, 56:4-2](#)); and unjust enrichment. The state common law claim was sufficiently stated and because federal liability has already been established, state statutory [*11] liability is also met.

a. State Statutory Claims

[N.J. Stat. Ann. § 56:3-13.16](#) provides civil liability against a person who engages in trafficking of counterfeit marks and [N.J. Stat. Ann. § 56:4-2](#) provides civil liability against a person who appropriates trademarks. These state law claims are similar to the federal Lanham Act claims and this Court has found liability under federal law to be sufficient to establish liability under state law. See [Axelrod v. Heyburn](#), No. 09-5627, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 43391, 2010 WL 1816245, at *3 (D.N.J. May 3, 2010); [Zinn v. Seruga](#), No. 05-3572, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 89915, 2009 WL 3128353, at *27-*28 (D.N.J. Sept. 28, 2009); [N.V.E., Inc. v. Day](#), No. 07-4283, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 72934, 2009 WL 2526744, at *2 (D.N.J. Aug. 18, 2009). Therefore, because Plaintiffs have established liability for their federal claims for trademark counterfeiting, the Plaintiffs have also established trademark counterfeiting under [N.J. Stat. Ann. § 56:3-13.16](#) and unfair competition under [N.J. Stat. Ann. §§ 56:4-1, 56:4-2](#).

b. Unjust Enrichment

The Plaintiffs have stated a claim under New Jersey common law for unjust enrichment. (Compl. P 107.) Here the Defendant was profiting from counterfeit items based

on Coach's reputation. It would be unjust for the Defendant [*12] to enrich itself without compensating the Plaintiffs, so a cause of action for unjust enrichment has been established. See *Howard Johnson Int'l, Inc. v. Vraj Brig, LLC*, No. 08-1466, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 3189, 2010 WL 215381, at *9 (D.N.J. Jan. 14, 2010) (citing *Kopin v. Orange Prods., Inc.*, 297 N.J. Super. 353, 366-68, 688 A.2d 130 (N.J. Super. Ct. App. Div. 1997)).

In sum, each count of the complaint stated a sufficient cause of action that is supported by evidence in the record. The Court now turns to whether default judgment is proper.

C. Default Judgment

"Before imposing the extreme sanction of default [judgment], district courts must make explicit factual findings as to (1) whether the party subject to default has a meritorious defense, (2) the prejudice suffered by the party seeking default, and (3) the culpability of the party subject to default." *Doug Brady, Inc. v. N.J. Bldg. Laborers Statewide Funds*, 250 F.R.D. 171, 177 (D.N.J. 2008) (citing *Emcasco Ins. Co. v. Sambrick*, 834 F.2d 71, 74 (3d Cir. 1987)).

The current record does not show any meritorious defenses. Because the Defendant did not respond, the Court cannot determine whether the Defendant had meritorious defenses that are not reflected in the record. The Plaintiffs [*13] have been prejudiced by the Defendant's failure to answer because they have been prevented from prosecuting their case, engaging in discovery, and seeking relief in the normal fashion. Defendant was properly served, yet failed to appear or defend itself in any fashion and has continued to sell bags. (See Smith Decl. P8.) It has been nearly a year and the Defendant has failed to contact the Court or the Plaintiffs. This shows the Defendant's culpability in its default. See *Platypus Wear*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60637, 2009 WL 2147843 at *5. Plaintiff is entitled to default judgment against Defendant Ocean Point Gifts.

D. Remedies

1. Statutory Damages

The Lanham Act provides that a plaintiff can elect to recover either actual damages based on the defendant's profits and the plaintiff's damages (15 U.S.C. § 1117(a)) or statutory damages (15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)). The Plaintiffs have elected to recover statutory damages. (Mem. in Supp. of Mot. for Default J. and Permanent Inj., 11.) As discussed below, after considering past awards in this District, the point of sale, the extent of sales, and the lack of evidence concerning plaintiffs' losses, the Court will award \$ 200,000 in statutory damages.

For statutory damages the plaintiff [*14] may recover "not less than \$ 1,000 or more than \$ 200,000 per counterfeit mark per type of goods or services sold, offered

for sale, or distributed, as the court considers just." 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(1). If the use of the counterfeit mark was willful, the maximum increases to \$ 2,000,000 per mark per type of good. 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2). For use to be willful, a defendant must show an "aura of indifference to plaintiff's rights" or a "deliberate and unnecessary duplicating of a plaintiff's mark . . . in a way that was calculated to appropriate or otherwise benefit from the good will the plaintiff had nurtured." *SecuraComm Consulting Inc. v. Securacom Inc.*, 166 F.3d 182, 187 (3d Cir. 1999) (citations and internal marks omitted), *super-seded by statute on other grounds as recognized by Banjo Buddies, Inc. v. Renosky*, 399 F.3d 168, 181 (3d Cir. 2005).

"In the absence of clear guidelines for setting a statutory damage award, courts have tended to use their wide discretion to compensate plaintiffs, as well as to deter and punish defendants, often borrowing from factors considered for statutory damages in copyright infringement." *Louis Vuitton Malletier & Oakley, Inc. v. Veit*, 211 F. Supp. 2d 567, 583-84 (E.D. Pa. 2002) [*15] (citing cases showing wide range of statutory damages awarded by district courts). Because statutory damages are meant to serve as a substitute for actual damages the Court should discern whether the requested damages "bear some relation to the actual damages suffered." *Bly v. Banbury Books, Inc.*, 638 F. Supp. 983, 987 (E.D. Pa. 1986); see also *Gucci Am. V. Duty Free Apparel, Ltd.*, 315 F. Supp. 2d 511, 520 (S.D.N.Y. 2004) ("To the extent possible, statutory damages should be woven out of the same bolt of cloth as actual damages.") (quoting 4 Melville B. Nimmer & David Nimmer, *Nimmer on Copyright § 14.04[E][1]*, at 14-69 (2003)).

To assess whether the request is appropriate, the Court may be guided by past statutory damage awards. See *Louis Vuitton Malletier, S.A. v. Mosseri*, No. 07-2620, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100851, 2009 WL 3633882, at *3 (D.N.J. Oct. 28, 2009); *N.V.E.*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 72934, 2009 WL 2526744, at *3-*4; *Louis Vuitton & Oakley*, 211 F. Supp. 2d at 583-84. The recent Lanham Act cases in this District for counterfeit products can be generally grouped under two categories: Internet cases and cigarette cases.

The typical Internet case involves a suit against someone selling counterfeit luxury items on the Internet. These cases [*16] often have high damage awards due in part to the wide market exposure that the Internet can provide. See *Louis Vuitton v. Mosseri*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100851, 2009 WL 3633882, at *3 (awarding \$ 25,141.31 per infringement for \$ 4,072,892.22 total); *Chanel, Inc. v. Guetae*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 49365, 2009 WL 1653137, at *5 (D.N.J. June 8, 2009) (awarding \$ 490,818.45 total); *Chanel, Inc. v. Mosseri*, No. 07-2619, Order at 2, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 111825, *1-2 (D.N.J. May 20, 2008) (awarding \$ 180,000 per infringement for \$ 3,780,000 total); *Chanel v. Gordashevsky*, 558 F. Supp. 2d at 538 (awarding \$ 2,238,624.50 total);

Chanel, Inc. v. Craddock, No. 05-1593, 2006 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 27424, 2006 WL 1128733, at *1 (D.N.J. April 27, 2006) (awarding \$ 100,000 per infringement for \$ 8,100,000 total); see also *Louis Vuitton & Oakley*, 211 F. Supp. 2d 567, 584-85 (awarding \$ 1,500,000 total and stating "the point of sale is very relevant to the statutory damages discussion").

The typical cigarette case involves a small retail store selling counterfeit cigarettes. These cases have dramatically lower damage awards. See *Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Jaritza Supermarket, Inc.*, No. 09-CVS-2372, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 127641, 2009 WL 4496047, at *2 (D.N.J. Nov. 9, 2009) (awarding \$ 4,000 total); *Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Dorta Bars & Liquors, Inc.*, No. 07-4599, Order of June 1, 2009 at 3, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 127504, *5 (D.N.J. June 1, 2009) [*17] (awarding \$ 1,000 each against two defendants). These awards were similar to cigarette case settlement amounts enforced by this Court. See *Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Asian Am. Mkt.*, No. 06-cv-00948, Order at 2, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 116202 (D.N.J. July 7, 2008) (settlement of \$ 2,000); *Lorillard Tobacco Co. v. Atlantic Produce & Supermarket*, No. 06-cv-951, Consent Judgment at 1 (D.N.J. Feb. 13, 2008) (settlement of \$ 20,000).

This case falls somewhere between the Internet cases and the cigarette cases. While the counterfeit products at issue were not widely distributed via the Internet, they are counterfeit luxury items of far greater value than cigarettes. If the Internet cases represent "the new era of counterfeiting," *Louis Vuitton & Oakley*, 211 F. Supp. 2d at 584, this case reminds us that there are still hucksters on the boardwalk capitalizing on the famous marks of others. To determine damages when there is less guidance from other cases this Court has adopted factors that have been used in the Second Circuit:

- (1) the expenses saved and the profits reaped;
- (2) the revenues lost by the plaintiff; (3) the value of the copyright; (4) the deterrent effect on others [*18] besides the defendant;
- (5) whether the defendant's conduct was innocent or willful; (6) whether a defendant has cooperated in providing particular records from which to assess the value of the infringing material produced; and (7) the potential for discouraging the defendant.

Platypus Wear, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60637, 2009 WL 2147843, at *7; *Fitzgerald Publ'g Co. v. Baylor Publ'g Co.*, 807 F.2d 1110, 1117 (2d Cir. 1986).

As discussed earlier in the context of trademark counterfeiting, the Defendant's conduct was willful, so the maximum award of \$ 2,000,000 per counterfeit mark per type of good sold is available. Four types of goods were sold by the Defendant that carried counterfeit Coach marks: handbags, wallets, scarves, and hats². Five Coach trademarks were infringed: the "Signature C;"³ "Coach Leatherware Est. 1941;"⁴ "COACH;"⁵ "Coach & Lozenge Design;"⁶ and "Coach Op Art"⁷. Because there are four types of goods and five marks, the statutory damage amount must be not less than \$ 20,000 or more than \$ 40,000,000. The Plaintiffs have requested one hundred times the minimum statutory damages, \$ 100,000 per mark per good for a total of \$ 2,000,000. However, the Plaintiffs have provided no information about [*19] their lost revenue or the value of their trademarks, trade dresses, and copyrights. While the Court is tempted to follow the approach of *Philip Morris v. Dorta Bars* and ask for an affidavit supporting its damage request, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 25799, 2009 WL 872026, at *3 (D.N.J. Mar. 30, 2009), the Court recognizes that the root of this deficiency is Defendant's failure to respond.

The Court chooses to follow the approach of *Platypus Wear* and award \$ 10,000 per infringement for \$ 200,000 total, ten times the minimum statutory damages. 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 60637, 2009 WL 2147843, at *7. This amount is within the guidelines established by Congress, takes into account the willfulness shown by continuing to sell bags after receiving the Complaint and the culpability of failing to respond, and is significant enough to serve as compensation [*20] to the Plaintiffs and a deterrent to both the Defendant and others. This award also acknowledges that the sales took place at a small shop on the boardwalk rather than the Internet. This award is consistent with another recent case in this District which only increased the award beyond \$ 10,000 per infringement due to the mass-distribution of a banned substance using the Internet. *N.V.E.*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 72934, 2009 WL 2526744, at *4 (awarding \$ 250,000 even though plaintiff requested \$ 2,000,000). Because neither the Internet nor a banned substance is present

² Neither scarves nor hats are explicitly listed as a class of goods that the "Signature C" mark, Registration 2,822,318, is registered for under International Class 24. But because the class is broad and scarves and hats could be considered "clothing," then this will be sufficient.

³ Registration No. 2,822,318

⁴ Registration No. 3,441,671

⁵ Registration No. 1,071,000

⁶ Registration No. 1,309,779

⁷ Registration No. 3,696,470

here, ten times the minimum, namely \$ 10,000 per infringement, is appropriate, for each of the twenty infringements.

To check whether this amount "bears some relation," *Bly*, 638 F. Supp. at 987, the Court will approximate what the Plaintiff may have gotten based on an "actual damages" calculation under 15 U.S.C. §§ 1117(a)-(b). See *Malletier v. Apex Creative Int'l Corp.*, 687 F. Supp. 2d 347, 355-356 (S.D.N.Y. 2010).

During the November 20, 2009 visit⁸ by Investigator Smith there were 25 bags priced at \$ 24.99, 60 handbags priced from \$ 39.00 to \$ 59.00 and 5 scarf and hat matching sets with an unstated price. (Smith Decl. P 8.) If the Court assumes [*21] that the scarf and hat sets were also priced \$ 39.00 to \$ 59.00, then the value of the displayed inventory that day was between \$ 3,159.75 and \$ 4,459.75. Assuming the store sold this volume of displayed inventory each week and the store had a 300% profit margin, then the amount of trebled damages would be between \$ 7,109.44 and \$ 10,034.44 per week. Thus, the "actual damages" would equal the Court's determination of statutory damages at some point between 20 and 28 weeks of sales. This period of time is approximately equal to the tourist season on the Jersey Shore. The Court's determination is more reasonable than the requested award of \$ 2,000,000 which would not approximate actual damages without four to six years of brisk year-round sales of counterfeit items.

Thus, considering the limited record of losses, the point of sale, and the likely extent of the Defendant's business and consistent with other awards in this District, the [*22] Court will award \$ 10,000 per infringement for \$ 200,000 total.

2. Costs and Attorney Fees

In addition to statutory damages, Coach asks for both attorney fees and costs, which their evidence shows to be \$ 7,648 for attorney fees, \$ 443.33 for investigative fees, and \$ 434.95 for costs.

The costs of actions brought under § 43(a), § 43(d), or a willful violation under § 43(c) of the Lanham Act (codified at 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a), (d), & (c), respectively) can be recovered pursuant to § 35(a) (codified at 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a)). In "exceptional cases" the court may award reasonable attorney fees. 15 U.S.C. § 1117(a). "Exceptional" has been interpreted by the Court to mean involving culpable conduct. *Securacomm*, 224 F.3d at 280. Because this case involved the culpable conduct of continuing to sell goods after the Complaint was received,

then consistent with other decisions by this Court, attorney fees and costs will be awarded to the Plaintiffs.⁹ See *Louis Vuitton v. Mosseri*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100851, 2009 WL 3633882, at *4; *Chanel v. Gordashevsky*, 558 F. Supp. 2d at 539.

Attorneys fees can include fees for investigators working under the direction of an attorney. *Chanel v. Gordashevsky*, 558 F. Supp. 2d at 539 (citing *Louis Vuitton S.A. v. Downtown Luggage Ctr.*, 706 F. Supp. 839, 842 (S.D. Fla. 1988); 130 Cong. Rec. H12076, H12083 (Oct. 10, 1984) (*J. Explanatory Statement on Trademark Counterfeiting Legis.*)). Thus, in this case the fees that the Plaintiffs have paid to the investigative firm can be included in damages.

3. Permanent Injunction

Coach also seeks the equitable relief of a permanent injunction to enjoin the Defendant from infringing Coach's trademarks. This request is consistent with 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a). The Supreme Court requires that any plaintiff seeking a permanent injunction to show:

- (1) that it has suffered an irreparable injury;
- (2) that remedies available at law, such as monetary damages, are inadequate to compensate for that injury;
- (3) that, considering the balance of hardships between the plaintiff and defendant, a remedy in equity is warranted; and
- (4) that the public interest would not be disserved by a permanent injunction.

eBay, Inc. v. MercExchange, LLC, 547 U.S. 388, 391, 126 S. Ct. 1837, 164 L. Ed. 2d 641 (2006) [*24] (citations omitted).

a. Irreparable Injury

The Third Circuit has explicitly stated that "once the likelihood of confusion caused by trademark infringement has been established, the inescapable conclusion is that there was also irreparable injury." *Pappan Enters., Inc. v. Hardee's Food Sys.s, Inc.*, 143 F.3d 800, 805 (3d Cir. 1998) (quoting *Opticians Ass'n of Am. v. Indep. Opticians of Am.*, 920 F.2d 187, 196-97 (3d Cir. 1990)). Thus, because a likelihood of confusion has been shown, the requirement of irreparable harm has been met.

b. Inadequacy of Remedies at Law

While a remedy at law would provide a degree of monetary relief, it will not compensate for the injury to Coach's reputation or necessarily prevent future trade-

⁸ This visit identified the largest inventory of any of the investigator's visits. During the July 13, 2009 visit by Investigator Smith there were "at least 50 different counterfeit Coach products" but no price was entered into evidence. (Smith Decl. P 4.)

⁹ In their brief, Plaintiffs request \$ 8,113.25 in attorney fees. The supporting documents (Davis Decl. P 8; Confoy Decl. P 8) show attorney costs as [*23] \$ 7,648. The Court will only award what the evidence shows.

mark infringement. *Louis Vuitton v. Mosseri*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100851, 2009 WL 3633882 at *5; See also *Audi AG v. D'Amato*, 469 F.3d 534, 550 (6th Cir. 2006) (stating when there is potential for future harm there is no adequate remedy at law). A remedy at law would be inadequate to compensate Coach.

c. Balancing of Hardships

The only hardship imposed upon the Defendant is that they obey the law. On the other hand if an injunction were not issued then Coach suffers the hardships that gave rise to this suit, [*25] loss of reputation and sales. *Louis Vuitton v. Mosseri*, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 100851, 2009 WL 3633882 at *5 (citing *Microsoft Corp. v. McGee*, 490 F. Supp. 2d 874, 882-83 (S.D. Ohio 2007)).

d. Public Interest

The Third Circuit has recognized that the public has an interest in trademark and copyright protection.

Since Congress has elected to grant certain exclusive rights to the owner of a copyright in a protected work, it is virtually axiomatic that the public interest can only be served by upholding copyright protections and, correspondingly, preventing the misappropriation of the skills, creative energies, and resources that are invested in the protected work.

Apple Computer, Inc. v. Franklin Computer Corp., 714 F.2d 1240, 1255 (3d Cir. 1983) (quoting *Klitzner Indus., Inc. v. H.K. James & Co.*, 535 F. Supp. 1249, 1259-60 (E.D. Pa. 1982)). Issuing an injunction will serve the public interest goals of preventing consumer confusion and the trademark

holder's property interest. *Microsoft*, 490 F. Supp. 2d at 883. Here the public interest is served by issuing an injunction.

Because each of the *eBay* requirements have been met by Coach, the Court will grant Coach the relief it seeks by enjoining Defendant Ocean Point Gifts from [*26] infringing Coach's trademarks and copyrights. Ocean Point Gifts must also surrender the infringing products for destruction by freight prepaid to Coach.

In sum, the Court will grant \$ 200,000 in statutory damages under the Lanham Act and \$ 8,526.28 in attorney fees and litigation costs, bringing Plaintiffs' total recovery from Defendant Ocean Point Gifts to \$ 208,526.28. In addition, the Court will permanently enjoin Ocean Point Gifts from infringing Coach's trademarks and copyrights in the future and require it to surrender all infringing products it currently possesses.

III. CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons the Court will grant the Plaintiffs' motion for default judgment, award a default judgment of \$ 208,526.28, and issue a permanent injunction. The accompanying order for default judgment and permanent injunction shall be entered.

June 14, 2010

Date

/s/ Jerome B. Simandle

JEROME B. SIMANDLE

United States District Judge



Caution

As of: June 26, 2013 1:28 PM EDT

Burberry Ltd. v. Designers Imps., Inc.

United States District Court for the Southern District of New York
January 19, 2010, Decided; January 19, 2010, Filed
07 Civ. 3997 (PAC)

Reporter: 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 3605; 2010 WL 199906

BURBERRY LIMITED AND BURBERRY USA, Plaintiffs, -against- DESIGNERS IMPORTS, INC., d/b/a DESIGNERS IMPORTS.COM USA, INC., Defendant.

Subsequent History: Related proceeding at [Burberry Ltd. v. RTC Fashion Inc., 2012 N.Y. Misc. LEXIS 4099 \(N.Y. Sup. Ct., Aug. 17, 2012\)](#)

Related proceeding at [Burberry Ltd. v. Horowitz, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 167630 \(S.D.N.Y., Nov. 26, 2012\)](#)

Prior History: [Burberry Ltd. v. Euro Moda, Inc., 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 113407 \(S.D.N.Y., Dec. 4, 2009\)](#)

Core Terms

counterfeit, trademark, merchandise, infringement, settlement agreement, scarves, famous, trademark infringement, commerce, the Lanham Act, advertising, registered, statutory damages, court finds, dilution, handbags, unfair competition, common law, polo shirt, registrations, permanently, jacket, injunction, authentic, website, coats, marks

Counsel: [*1] For Burberry Limited, Burberry USA, Plaintiffs: Anthony D Boccanfuso, John Maltbie, LEAD ATTORNEYS, Kimberly Isbell, Arnold & Porter, LLP, New York, NY; Hadrian Ronald Katz, LEAD ATTORNEY, PRO HAC VICE, Arnold & Porter, LLP (DC), Washington, DC; Roberta L. Horton, LEAD ATTORNEY, Arnold & Porter LLP, Washington, DC.

For Designers Imports, Inc., Defendant: Stanley Richard Goodman, LEAD ATTORNEY, Goodman & Saperstein, Garden City, NY.

Judges: HONORABLE PAUL A. CROTTY, United States District Judge.

Opinion by: PAUL A. CROTTY

Opinion

ORDER

HONORABLE PAUL A. CROTTY, United States District Judge:

NATURE OF THE CASE

On May 22, 2007, Plaintiffs Burberry Limited and Burberry USA ("Burberry" or "Plaintiffs") commenced this action against defendants Designers Imports, Inc. d/b/a Designers Imports. Com USA, Inc. ("Designers" or "Defendant"). Their Amended Complaint, filed June 5, 2007, alleges that Defendant used, sold, and advertised merchandise bearing three counterfeit Burberry registered trademarks: the Burberry name, the Burberry Check design, and the Burberry "Equestrian Knight" on horseback device.

Burberry brings claims of trademark counterfeiting and infringement pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#); false designation of origin [*2] and trademark dilution pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)\(1\)\(A\)](#); common law claims for breach of contract and unjust enrichment; trademark infringement and unfair competition in violation of New York common law; and trademark dilution pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#); likelihood of injury to business reputation pursuant to [New York General Law Section 360-I](#); and deceptive acts and practices pursuant to New York General Law [Section 349](#).

Burberry seeks statutory damages and attorneys' fees and costs, and various forms of injunctive relief, including a permanent injunction barring Defendant from selling Burberry-branded merchandise.

Defendant claims half-heartedly that it did not sell counterfeit Burberry-branded merchandise, but its real argument is that it was an innocent infringer whose actions were not willful and were not the product of willful blindness. Defendant also claims that Burberry has not come to Court with clean hands and so Burberry is not entitled to damages, attorney's fees or costs.

WAIVER OF JURY AND TRIAL

The parties waived jury trial, and the Court conducted a bench trial on September 14 and 15, 2009. The Court heard the testimony of witnesses from Burberry and Defendant [*3] and considered the exhibits received in evidence, as well as designated portions of depositions. The

parties stipulated to the following facts in the jointly-submitted pretrial order:

1. Plaintiff Burberry Limited is a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the United Kingdom with a principal place of business at Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AW, United Kingdom.

2. Plaintiff Burberry USA, a sister company of Plaintiff Burberry Limited, is located at 444 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022. Burberry USA enforces in North America the trademarks owned by Burberry Limited. Burberry Limited, Burberry USA, and their predecessor are herein referred to collectively as "Burberry."

3. Burberry has continuously used the BURBERRY (R) word mark in commerce since 1856.

4. Burberry introduced the BURBERRY CHECK trademark in its original distinctive red, camel, black and white check design in the 1920's. Burberry has continuously used the BURBERRY CHECK in both the original colors and other distinctive color combinations for over three-quarters of a century.

5. Burberry has continuously used the Burberry equestrian knight on horseback (the "EQUESTRIAN KNIGHT DESIGN") [*4] on numerous products since 1901.

6. Burberry USA is the exclusive importer and distributor in the United States of BURBERRY (R) merchandise that bears the BURBERRY (R) mark, the BURBERRY CHECK, and/or the EQUESTRIAN KNIGHT DESIGN (collectively, the "Burberry Trademarks"). Burberry has used the Burberry Trademarks on, and in connection with, the advertising and sale of Burberry's products, including, but not limited to, scarves, swimwear, coats, jackets, polo shirts, handbags, and t-shirts in interstate and intrastate commerce, including commerce in the State of New York and in this judicial district.

7. Burberry Limited owns the following valid and enforceable U.S. trademark registrations for the BURBERRY (R) word mark, among others: U.S. Reg. No. 260,843; U.S. Reg. No. 510,077; U.S. Reg. No. 1,133,122; and U.S. Reg. No. 3,202,484. These registrations are incontestable pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1065](#).

8. The BURBERRY word mark is famous within the meaning of [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#).

9. The BURBERRY word mark was famous within the meaning of [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#) prior to Defendant's use and/or sale of the items in dispute in this litigation.

10. Burberry Limited owns the following valid and enforceable [*5] U.S. trademark registrations for the BURBERRY CHECK trademark, among others: U.S. Reg. No. 1,241,222; U.S. Reg. No. 2,732,617; and U.S. Reg. No. 2,022,789. These restrictions are incontestable pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1065](#).

ant to [15 U.S.C. § 1065](#).

11. The BURBERRY CHECK trademark is famous within the meaning of [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#).

12. The BURBERRY CHECK trademark was famous within the meaning of [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#) prior to Defendant's use and/or sale of the items in dispute in this litigation.

13. Burberry Limited owns the following valid and enforceable U.S. trademark registrations for the EQUESTRIAN KNIGHT DESIGN trademark, among others: U.S. Reg. No. 863,179; and U.S. Reg. No. 2,512,119. These registrations are incontestable pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1065](#).

14. The EQUESTRIAN KNIGHT DESIGN trademark is famous within the meaning of [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#).

15. The EQUESTRIAN KNIGHT DESIGN trademark was famous within the meaning of [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#) prior to Defendant's use and/or sale of the items in dispute in this litigation.

16. Defendant Designers Imports, Inc. d/b/a Designers Imports.com USA, Inc. is a New York corporation located at 11 Lake Street, No. 201, Monroe, New York 10950 and/or 1117 Route 17M, Suite [*6] 2, Monroe, New York 10950.

17. Since at least as early as 2003, Designers has continuously sold apparel and accessories online, including at its website located at www.designersimports.com.

18. Asher Horowitz is the owner and Chief Operating Officer of Designers.

19. Mr. Horowitz is the only officer of Designers, its only Director, and its sole shareholder.

20. Mr. Horowitz sets the price for the goods that his business sells. He also decides what will be displayed on www.designersimports.com.

21. Mr. Horowitz sets his own salary and makes sure that bills at the company are paid.

22. Designers cannot allocate a portion of its expenses to its sale of Burberry-branded items.

23. Mr. Horowitz was aware of BURBERRY products before he founded Designers.

24. Since at least as early as 2003, Designers has sold or offered for sale products that display one or more of the Burberry Trademarks that were not purchased directly from Burberry or one of its authorized retailers.

25. Designers has purchased keywords containing the BURBERRY trademark from Google's Pay Per Click pro-

gram such as "Burberry," "Burberry scarf or scarves," "Burberry jacket," and "Burberry handbag." Designers purchased similar advertising [*7] from Yahoo, including the keyword "Burberry scarf." When potential customers shop online for Burberry products, they are automatically referred to the Designers website.

26. Mr. Horowitz is the only person who decides what Burberry-branded goods Designers will sell on its website.

27. Designers' suppliers include "Moda Oggi." Moda Oggi has since been sued as a third party by Burberry for selling counterfeit Burberry-branded products, and Burberry prevailed on summary judgment against Moda Oggi on this and related claims on June 10, 2009. See *Burberry Limited, et al. v. Euro Moda, Inc., et al.*, Civil Docket for Case No. 1:08-cv-05781-CM, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 53250, 2009 WL 1675080 (S.D.N.Y. June 10, 2009);

28. On April 12, 2005, Burberry and Designers entered into a settlement agreement ("Settlement Agreement") regarding Designers' sales of items that Burberry contended were counterfeit. The agreement was amended on May 4, 2005. The agreement was received in evidence (Ex. 185).

29. After the agreement was signed, Burberry bought products from Defendant to determine whether it was complying with the agreement.

30. On February 23, 2006, Burberry's attorney sent a letter to Defendant's attorney contending that Designers [*8] sold two counterfeit scarves that infringed the Burberry Trademarks. Designers' lawyer responded that the goods were purchased from a Burberry store and that the goods were not counterfeit.

31. On March 8, 2006, Burberry's lawyer sent another letter to Defendant's counsel contending that Designers sold a counterfeit bikini and three counterfeit polo shirts that infringed the Burberry Trademarks. Designers' counsel responded (Ex. 177).32.

32. On May 9, 2007, Burberry's attorney sent a letter to Defendant's counsel contending that Designers sold two counterfeit quilted coats and two counterfeit white shirts with check trim that infringed the Burberry Trademarks. Designers' counsel responded (Ex. 178).33.

33. On July 9, 2007, Burberry's attorney sent a letter to Defendant's counsel contending that Designers sold two counterfeit scarves that infringed the Burberry Trademarks. Defendant's counsel received this letter (Ex. 179).34.

34. Investigators acting on behalf of Burberry purchased the following Burberry-branded articles of clothing from Designers' website, www.designersimports.com (the "Purchased Goods"):

- . One bikini with check trim purchased on March 1, 2006;
- . Three polo shirts, one [*9] each in white, black, and gray purchased on March 1, 2006;
- . One "Constance" padded jacket purchased on February 7, 2007;
- . A second padded jacket, in the longer "Langford" style, purchased on April 7, 2007;
- . One cashmere "Baby Blue Happy Scarf" and one cashmere "Classic Plaid Scarf," purchased on June 9, 2007;
- . One "Nova Check Cashmere Scarf" purchased on October 11, 2007;
- . One cashmere Cream-White Check "Plaid Mini Scarf" purchased on April 7, 2008; and
- . Two white t-shirts with checked trim purchased on February 7, 2007 and April 7, 2007.

35. Designers shipped the Purchased Goods to Burberry's investigators.

36. Burberry's investigators shipped the Purchased Goods to Burberry at its New York offices.

37. An employee in Burberry's New York office received the Purchased Goods.

38. On June 28, 2005, Kate McKinnon, an Investigator for Abacus Security, sent three (3) Burberry-branded handbags that had been purchased from Designers to Burberry's New York Office. Burberry determined that these three (3) handbags were not counterfeit, but rather genuine.

39. On December 15, 2005, Ayodele Akingbade, an Investigator for Abacus Security, sent three (3) Burberry-branded handbags that had been purchased [*10] from Designers to Burberry's New York Office. Burberry determined that these three (3) handbags were not counterfeit, but rather genuine.

ISSUES AT TRIAL AND FINDINGS OF FACT

Defendant stipulated to the counterfeit nature of substantially all of the products that Burberry found to be counterfeit, except for two scarves, purchased in December, 2005. Accordingly, Burberry had two goals at trial: (a) to establish that Defendants were the source of the counterfeit products; and (b) to establish that Defendant's violations were willful or the result of willful blindness. Defendant's goal was to minimize its damages to the extent possible.

a. Proof Regarding the Source of Products

Burberry engaged a series of investigators to buy certain products from Defendant and submit these products,

along with the packing slips, invoices, and shipping information, to Burberry (Trial Tr. 95-100). Burberry would then attach a security tag bearing a unique number to these products, photograph the products, and prepare a chain of custody form (Trial Tr. 95-96). The chain of custody form listed the source of the product, the date of receipt, and the date the recipient sent the product to another party (Trial [*11] Tr. 96). For everything but the most obvious counterfeits, Burberry would ship the suspect products to its London office, where Burberry's expert would examine them and determine whether a product was genuine or counterfeit (Trial Tr. 98).

Burberry submitted twenty products for their expert to review (Trial Tr. 41, 46). Burberry's expert found that six products (all handbags) were genuine but that the balance of fourteen were counterfeit (Trial Tr. 36, 42, 44). As previously indicated, Defendant does not contest the counterfeit nature of twelve of the fourteen products.

Defendant does contend, however, that two of the Burberry expert's counterfeit determinations were erroneous: the determinations relating to a blue "happy" scarf and a check cashmere scarf, both purchased in December, 2005 (Trial Tr. 248-52). Mr. Horowitz testified that he suspected that J. Burke was a possible investigator for Burberry when he saw Burke's name on an order for two scarves and a coat (Trial Tr. 248, 271-72). While Defendant had Burberry scarves in stock at the time, Designers was aware that Burberry was monitoring its compliance with the Settlement Agreement, so Mr.

Horowitz enlisted his wife to buy two [*12] Burberry scarves from a Burberry store in Boca Raton, Florida (Trial Tr. 249). Mr. Horowitz filled Mr. Burke's order with the two scarves his wife had purchased (Trial Tr. 249-51). Burberry tested these scarves and found them to be counterfeit (Trial Tr. 251-52). Mr. Horowitz challenges Burberry's determinations (Trial Tr. 251-52).

Since Burberry's findings on the two scarves were erroneous, Defendant argues that Burberry's twelve other determinations of counterfeit must be wrong as well. Defendant's argument is *falsus in uno; falsus in omnibus*; but that is inconsistent with Defendant's stipulation that it had no factual basis for challenging Burberry's other determinations. Even if Burberry's determinations regarding the two scarves were incorrect, moreover, this would not impair the validity of Burberry's separate determinations made at different times, on twelve different products, that the Defendant's goods were in fact counterfeit. Finally, Defendant did not establish that the determinations were wrong: Defendant cannot prove that it sent Mr. Burke the two authentic Burberry scarves that Mrs. Horowitz purchased in the Boca Raton Burberry store.

Based on the routine procedures Burberry [*13] took to protect its trademarks, and its carefully devised and methodically applied procedures to test the authenticity of Burberry-branded merchandise, the Court finds that Designers sold the following twelve items of counterfeit merchandise to Burberry:

Date of Purchase	Goods Sold
March 1, 2006	1. Bikini
	2. White Polo Shirt
	3. Black Polo Shirt
	4. Gray Polo Shirt
February 7, 2007	5. "Constance" Jacket
	6. White Shirt -- Checked Trim
April 7, 2007	7. Quilted Langford Coat
	8. White Shirt -- Checked Trim
	9. Cashmere Cream-White Check Mini Scarf
June 9, 2007	10. Cashmere Baby Blue Happy Scarf
	11. Cashmere Classic Plaid Scarf
October 11, 2007	12. Nova Check Cashmere Scarf

b. Proof of Defendant's Willfulness or Willful Blindness

Burberry has demonstrated Defendant's willfulness based on its conduct spanning several years during which Defendant repeatedly sold a variety of counterfeit Burberry merchandise. In addition to the April 2005 Settlement Agreement (Ex. 185), Burberry submitted a series of letters and emails proving that it repeatedly placed De-

fendant on notice that Defendant was violating the trademark law by selling counterfeit Burberry merchandise (Ex. 177-79). Additionally, Mr. Horowitz testified that, [*14] even after the Settlement Agreement, he occasionally purchased Burberry items from anonymous internet vendors and from vendors whose last names he did not know (Trial Tr. 282-84). Mr. Horowitz also testified that he did not always question his vendors about the

source of their Burberry merchandise (Trial Tr. 284-85); that he used suppliers whose goods had been seized by the Customs Department (Trial Tr. 286-87; 289-90; 292-93); and that he purchased a substantial amount of Burberry goods from Moda Oggi, a known seller of counterfeit merchandise (Trial Tr. 295). In fact, the United States Customs Service repeatedly notified Defendant that it was seizing Burberry-branded goods addressed to Designers because the goods were counterfeit (Exs. 223-25; 302-05).

Defendant introduced testimony, however, that mitigates the willfulness of his trademark violations. Mr. Horowitz testified, for example, that he often traveled overseas to purchase branded merchandise (Trial Tr. 242); that he visited the offices of his suppliers (Trial Tr. 242); that, following the Settlement Agreement, he ceased selling items that Burberry claimed were counterfeit (Trial Tr. 248); that he generally complied with his [*15] obligations under the Settlement Agreement (Trial Tr. 247-48; 300-01); that all the Burberry items he currently sells originated in Burberry outlet centers (Trial Tr. 254); that all the non-Burberry branded produces he recently added to his website originated with authorized distributors or manufacturers (Trial Tr. 257); that he made numerous, sincere efforts to authenticate his merchandise before offering them for sale (Trial Tr. 277-82; 288-89; 292); and that he was unaware that Moda Oggi was a seller of counterfeit items (Trial Tr. 295). Defendant also introduced a supplier's deposition testimony, stating that Mr. Horowitz insisted on buying only authentic goods (Trial Tr. 304-06).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

The Court has subject matter jurisdiction under [15 U.S.C. § 1121](#), [28 U.S.C. §§ 1331](#) and [1338](#), and has supplemental jurisdiction under [28 U.S.C. § 1367\(a\)](#).

Trademark Counterfeiting and Infringement under the Lanham Act (Counts I and II)

Burberry alleges that Defendant committed trademark counterfeiting and infringement under section 32(1)(a) of the Lanham Act through its unauthorized use of the Burberry trademarks. Section 32(1)(a) of the Lanham Act provides that a person shall be civilly [*16] liable if, without the registrant's consent, such person:

use[s] in commerce any reproduction, counterfeit, or copy or colorable limitation of a registered mark in connection with the sale, offering for sale, distribution, or advertising of any goods or services on or in connection with which such use is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive.

[15 U.S.C. § 1114\(1\)\(a\)](#).

Section 45 of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1125](#), defines a "counterfeit" mark as "a spurious mark which is

identical with, or substantially indistinguishable from, a registered mark."

Defendant is liable for trademark counterfeiting and infringement if Burberry establishes that: (1) Burberry had valid registered marks entitled to protection under the Lanham Act; and (2) Defendant used a similar mark in commerce in a way that would likely cause confusion among the relevant consuming public. [Cartier Int'l B.V. v. Ben-Menachem](#), 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 95366, 2008 WL 64005, at *10 (S.D.N.Y. Jan. 3, 2008).

Burberry has met its burden. The parties stipulated that Burberry had valid registered marks entitled to protection under the Lanham Act. These marks include the BURBERRY(R) word mark; the BURBERRY CHECK mark; and the EQUESTRIAN KNIGHT [*17] DESIGN. Defendant has offered for sale and has sold merchandise displaying spurious designations that are identical to, or substantially indistinguishable from, Burberry's famous, registered trademarks on goods for which Burberry trademarks are registered, including: a bikini; a jacket; a coat; five shirts; and four scarves. Defendant intentionally used these spurious designations without authorization and in connection with the advertising, sale, offering for sale and distribution of goods for its own financial gain.

Defendant's use of the Burberry trademarks is likely to cause confusion among the relevant consuming public. To determine whether confusion is likely to arise, a court need only determine that the items at issue are counterfeit and that Defendant distributed, offered for sale, and sold the items. [Gucci Am., Inc. v. Duty Free Apparel, Ltd.](#), 286 F.Supp.2d 284, 287 (S.D.N.Y. 2003).

The Court finds that Defendant is liable for trademark counterfeiting and infringement.

False Designation of Origin, Trade Name, Infringement, and False Description and Representation under the Lanham Act (Count III)

The Court also finds Defendant liable under [Section 43\(a\)](#) of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)\(1\)\(A\)](#):

Any [*18] person who, on or in connection with any goods or services, or any container for goods, uses in commerce any word, terms, name, symbol, or device, or any combination thereof, or any false designation or origin, false or misleading description of fact, or false or misleading representation of fact, which is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to "deceive as to the affiliation, connection, or association of such person with another person, or as to the origin, sponsorship, or approval of his or her goods, services, or commercial activities by

another person....

Having established its claim for federal trademark infringement under [Section 32](#), it is unnecessary for the plaintiff to make any additional showing to satisfy [Section 43\(a\)](#). *Russian Kurier, Inc. v. Russian Am. Kurier, Inc.*, 899 F.Supp. 1204, 1208 (S.D.N.Y. 1995).

Trademark Dilution under the Lanham Act and Likelihood of Injury under Section 360-l of N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law (Counts IV and VI)¹

A trademark holder claiming dilution under [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#) must show that: (1) the senior mark is famous; (2) the defendants are making commercial use of the junior mark in commerce (under the Federal Trademark Dilution Act, the "FTDA") or use of the junior mark in commerce (under the Trademark Dilution Revision Act of 2006, the "TDRA"); (3) defendant's use of the junior mark began after the senior mark became famous; and (4) actual dilution (under the FTDA) or a likelihood of dilution (under the TDRA). See [*20] e.g., *Malletier v. Dooney & Bourke, Inc.*, 561 F.Supp.2d 368, 380-81 (S.D.N.Y. 2008).

Plaintiffs have met their burden on their trademark dilution claim, based on the parties' stipulations: the fame of Burberry's mark; Defendant's commercial use of Burberry's mark in commerce; and Defendant's use of Burberry's mark subsequent to Burberry's mark becoming famous. Further, Burberry has established a presumption of actual and likely dilution by showing that Defendant's used counterfeit marks that were identical to the Burberry trademarks. See *Savin Corp. v. Savin Corp.*, 391 F.3d 439, 452-53 (2d Cir. 2005).

Dilution by tarnishment reflects an "association arising from the similarity between a mark or a trade name and a famous mark that harms the reputation of the famous mark." [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(c\)](#). Defendant tarnished Burberry's marks by using them on inferior products (Tr. 18:23-22:19; 36:17-37:4). See e.g., *Hormel Foods v. Jim Henson Products, Inc.* 73 F.3d 497, 507 (2d Cir. 1996) (a trademark may be tarnished when linked to products of shoddy quality). Accordingly, the Court finds Defendant liable for trademark dilution by tarnishment under both the FTDA and the TDRA.

Since Burberry has established [*21] that (1) the Burberry trademarks are famous, and (2) there is a likelihood of dilution, Defendants are also liable under New York State Business Law [§ 360-l](#) for dilution and likelihood of injury to business reputation. See *Malletier*, 561 F.Supp.2d at 381.

Deceptive Acts and Practices under New York Law (Count V)

[New York General Business Law § 349](#) forbids "[d]eceptive acts and practices." Burberry has satisfied the three-factor test for establishing a [§ 349](#) violation: (1) that Defendant engaged in a consumer-oriented act (sale of Burberry-branded merchandise); (2) that was misleading in a material way (the products were counterfeit); and (3) Burberry suffered injury. See *Vitabiotics, Ltd. v. Krupka*, 606 F.Supp. 779, 785 (E.D.N.Y. 1984) (sale of infringing products creates presumption of injury under [Section 349](#)). Accordingly, the Court finds Defendant liable under [Section 349 of the New York General Business Law](#).

Trademark Infringement and Unfair Competition under New York Common Law (Counts VII and VIII)

The New York common law on trademark infringement and unfair competition claims mirrors the Lanham Act. To prevail on its common law claim of trademark infringement, Burberry need only [*22] present evidence sufficient to establish a violation of [section 32\(1\)](#) of the Lanham Act. *Standard & Poor's Corp., Inc. v. Commodity Exch., Inc.*, 683 F.2d 704, 708 (2d Cir. 1982). Since Burberry has established liability under the Lanham Act, it has also established liability under New York's common law of trademark infringement.

The same principle is applicable to the New York State unfair competition claim. A claim under the Lanham Act, coupled with a showing of bad faith or intent, establishes a claim for unfair competition. *Girl Scouts of U.S.A. v. Bantam Doubleday Dell Publ'g Group, Inc.*, 808 F.Supp. 1112, 1131 (S.D.N.Y. 1992). Use of a counterfeit mark creates a presumption of bad faith under New York law. *Philip Morris U.S.A., Inc. v. Felizardo*, 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11154, 2004 WL 1375277 (S.D.N.Y. June 18, 2004), at *6. Accordingly, Burberry's evidence of Defendant's sale of counterfeit Burberry-branded merchandise creates a presumption of bad faith, satisfying the elements of Burberry's common law unfair competition claim.

¹ The Court will analyze Burberry's federal and state law dilution claims together. The New York State anti-dilution statute, [N.Y. Gen. Bus. L. § 360-l](#), and the Federal Trademark Dilution Act, the federal anti-dilution [*19] statute in effect prior to October 6, 2006, are alike. *Louis Vuitton Malletier v. Dooney & Bourke, Inc.*, 454 F.3d 108, 119 (2d Cir. 2006). This analysis is essentially unchanged under the Trademark Dilution Revision Act of 2006, effective October 6, 2006. *Tiffany (NJ) Inc. v. eBay, Inc.*, 576 F. Supp. 2d 463, 523 (S.D.N.Y. 2008). Some courts have held that the New York State statute provides greater protection against dilution than the TDRA. See *GMA Accessories*, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16052, 2008 WL 591803, at *11. But the Court need not engage in a separate analysis for Burberry's New York State claims because the Court concludes that Burberry's dilution claim succeeds under the more exacting FDTA standard.

Common Law Breach of Contract (Count IX)

The April 12, 2005 Settlement Agreement is governed by New York law (Ex. 185 P11). The parties do not dispute the existence or validity of the [*23] April 12, 2005 Settlement Agreement, nor does Defendant argue that Burberry failed to perform under the Settlement Agreement.

Burberry has also established Defendant's non-performance. Paragraph 2.6 of the Settlement Agreement provides that Defendant will not "knowingly infringe or dilute Burberry's trademarks." The same paragraph defines "knowingly" as occurring when Defendant "knows or should have known that their actions violate Burberry's trademark rights."

The Court has already found that Defendant committed trademark infringement. It now finds that the same infringing conduct constituted a breach of contract. See e.g., *Heisman Trophy Trust v. Smack Apparel Co.*, 595 F.Supp.2d 320, 329 (S.D.N.Y. 2009) (evidence of trademark infringement shows the likelihood of success on breach of settlement agreement claim).

Regarding damages, Section 12 of the Settlement Agreement contains a liquidated damages clause providing that Defendant is obligated to pay "\$ 1,500.00 per day for each day a breach occurs."

Defendant's breach of contract liability, however, is limited to violations that occurred prior to Burberry's commencement of the lawsuit. Under New York's doctrine of the election of remedies, [*24] when a party breaches a contract, the adverse party has to make an election: to either treat the entire contract as breached and pursue damages for the breach or, alternatively, to reject the proposed breach, demand performance, and continue to treat the contract as valid. See e.g., *Inter-Power of New York Inc. v. Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.*, 259 A.D.2d 932, 934, 686 N.Y.S.2d 911 (3d Dept. 1999).

Accordingly, Defendant is liable only for trademark violations occurring prior to May 22, 2007, the date Burberry commenced this lawsuit. These pre-commencement violations include nine of the twelve items: the four items Defendant sold on March 1, 2006 (Bikini; White Polo Shirt; Black Polo Shirt; and Gray Polo Shirt); the two items Defendant sold on February 7, 2007 (the "Constance" Jacket and the White Shirt - Checked Trim); and the three items Defendant sold on April 7, 2007 (the Quilted Langford Coat; the White Shirt-Checked Trim; and the Cashmere Cream-White Check Mini Scarf).

Common Law Unjust Enrichment (Count X)

The Court dismisses Burberry's unjust enrichment claim because a party cannot prevail on remedies under both contract and quasi-contract theories. See e.g., *Clark-Fitzpatrick, Inc. v. Long Is. R.R. Co.*, 70 N.Y.2d 382,

388, 516 N.E.2d 190, 521 N.Y.S.2d 653 (1987)

["*25] ("quasi contract" only applies in the absence of an express agreement, and is not really a contract at all, but rather a legal obligation imposed in order to prevent a party's unjust enrichment).

Defendant's Willfulness or Willful Blindness

The Court finds that Defendant acted willfully in selling twelve counterfeit Burberry-branded items of merchandise. Actual knowledge is not necessary for willful trademark infringement liability; rather, "[i]nfringement is willful when the defendant had knowledge that [his] conduct represented infringement or perhaps recklessly disregarded the possibility." *Hermes Int'l v. Kiernan*, 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 70506, 2008 WL 4163208, at *3 (E.D.N.Y. Aug. 28, 2008).

Here, Burberry established Defendant's willfulness by demonstrating a course of conduct spanning several years during which Defendant repeatedly sold a variety of counterfeit Burberry merchandise. Defendant repeatedly and knowingly violated its obligations under the Settlement Agreement. Defendant willfully failed to investigate the bona fides of Burberry-branded goods it purchased for sale and by failing to implement procedural safeguards against the sale of counterfeit goods. When Defendant became aware that Burberry, through [*26] its agent J. Burke, placed a test order for Burberry items, Defendant did not fill the order from its own inventory, but rather sent Mrs. Horowitz to an authorized Burberry store to purchase items to fill the order. This is further evidence that Defendant was not confident in the authenticity of its own Burberry-branded inventory. Accordingly, the Court finds that Defendant's trademark violations were willful.

Defendant, however, has introduced some evidence of compliance with the terms of the Settlement Agreement and of some level of diligence. These factors mitigate the degree of Defendant's willfulness.

DAMAGES

The Court asked the parties to provide summations of their damages. Burberry claimed statutory damages under *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)* in the amount of \$ 6.5 million (Dkt. # 30, at 2, 10). Defendants argued that its maximum exposure is \$ 18,000 (Dkt. # 32 at 13).

Section *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)* provides:

In a case involving the use of a counterfeit mark (as defined in *section 1116(d)* of this title) in connection with the sale, offering for sale, or distribution of goods or services, the plaintiff may elect, at any time before final judgment is rendered by the trial court, to recover, instead [*27] of actual damages and profits under subsection (a) of this sec-

tion, an award of statutory damages for any such use in connection with the sale, offering for sale, or distribution of goods or services in the amount of--

- (1) not less than \$ 1,000 or more than \$ 200,000 per counterfeit mark per type of goods or services sold, offered for sale, or distributed, as the court considers just; or
- (2) if the court finds that the use of the counterfeit mark was willful, not more than \$ 2,000,000 per counterfeit mark per type of goods or services sold, offered for sale, or distributed, as the court considers just.

[15 U.S.C. § 1117\(c\) \(2004\)](#) (amended 2008).²

In determining the amount of statutory damages, courts consider several factors, including:

- (1) the expenses saved and the profits reaped; (2) the revenues lost by the plaintiff;
- (3) the value of the [trademark]; (4) the deterrent effect on others besides the defendant; (5) whether the defendant's conduct was innocent or willful; (6) whether a defendant has cooperated in providing particular records from which to assess the value of the infringing material produced; and (7) the potential for discouraging the defendant.

[Kenneth Jay Lane, Inc. v. Heavenly Apparel, Inc.](#), 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 28815,, 2006 WL 728407, at *6 (S.D.N.Y. November 17, 2005).

Several of these factors support a substantial award. Defendant has acted willfully in selling twelve counterfeit Burberry-branded items of merchandise. Burberry's trademarks are highly valuable and of worldwide renown. The goal of deterring others from similar conduct requires a significant award. [Louis Vuitton Malletier, S.A. v. LY USA](#), 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 107592, 2008 WL 5637161, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. Oct. 3, 2008). A large award

is also necessary because the Settlement Agreement failed to deter Defendant and because of Defendant's ability to reach a vast customer base through internet [*29] advertising. See e.g., [Rolex Watch U.S.A., Inc. v. Jones](#), 2002 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 6657, 2002 WL 596354, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Apr. 17, 2002).³

There are other factors which mitigate the degree of Defendant's willfulness. Defendant cooperated in providing financial records. These records indicate that Defendant reported sales of \$ 4,276,581 for Burberry-branded merchandise sold between March 29, 2005 and June 26, 2008 (Ex. 308). Defendant also reported net income of \$ 1,158,295 for scarves, shorts, jackets, and coats sold between March 29, 2005 and May 13, 2008 (Ex. 220).⁴ Burberry-branded merchandise, however, represented only a percentage of Defendant's entire business, and not all Burberry-branded items were counterfeit.⁵ Finally, few courts have awarded maximum statutory damages on the basis of a per mark, per type of good calculation. See e.g., [Gucci Am., Inc. v. MyReplicaHandbag.com](#), 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 14047, 2008 WL 512789, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Feb. 26, 2008) (collecting cases to note that "[M]ost judges have [*30] issued awards well below the maximum available on the basis of per-mark-per-type-of-goods").

Having considered all relevant factors, the Court awards Burberry statutory damages in the amount of \$ 1,500,000. This amount represents \$ 100,000 per mark per types of goods sold. Specifically, Defendant infringed three of Burberry's registered trademarks (the Burberry name, the Burberry Check design, and the Burberry "Equestrian Knight" on horseback device) and sold five types of counterfeit Burberry-branded merchandise (Bikini; Shirts; Jacket; Coat; and Scarves). An award of \$ 100,000 per mark per type of good sold totals \$ 1,500,000.

Since there was willful infringement and [*31] no "extenuating circumstances," the Court allows Burberry attorneys' fees and costs, as required by [15 U.S.C. § 1117\(b\)](#). [Sara Lee Corp. v. Bags of New York, Inc.](#), 36 F.Supp.2d 161, 170 (S.D.N.Y. 1999). Burberry's counsel

² Prior to October 13, 2008, the minimum for [§ 1117\(c\)\(1\)](#) was \$ 500 and the maximum was \$ 1,00,000; and the maximum for [§ 1117\(c\)\(2\)](#) was \$ 1,000,000. See Prioritizing Resources and Organization for Intellectual Property Act of 2008, Title I, sec. 104, § 1117, 122 Stat 4256, 4259 (Oct. 13, 2008). Defendant's sales of counterfeit Burberry items occurred prior to October 13, 2008. Accordingly, the Court applies the pre-amendment statutory amounts. See e.g., [Century 21 Real Estate LLC v. Bercosa Corp.](#), ___ F.Supp.2d ___, 666 F. Supp. 2d 274, 2009 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 94094, 2009 WL 3111759, at *12 n.9 (E.D.N.Y. Sept. 18, 2009). [*28]

³ Plaintiffs' Ex. 300 indicates that between September 13, 2003 and June 11, 2008, Designer's Burberry advertising in Google had been clicked 1,021,744 times.

⁴ Plaintiffs' Ex. 220 was not introduced at trial. After the trial, however, on September 25, 2009, the Court reopened the trial record to admit this exhibit into evidence (Dkt. # 28).

⁵ Plaintiffs' Ex. 308 indicates that Burberry-branded merchandise represents the following percentages of Designer's overall sales: 65.13% between March 29, 2005 and December 31, 2005; 34.44% between January 1, 2006 and December 31, 2006; 21.35% between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2007; and 6.97% between January 1, 2008 and June 26, 2008.

should submit an itemized fee application, supported by time-sheets, along with a statement of the nature of the work performed, as well as explanations of each attorney's expertise and any other relevant factors. See e.g., *Pressman v. Estate of Steinvorth*, 886 F. Supp. 365, 367 (S.D.N.Y. 1999).

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Section 34(a) of the Lanham Act provides for injunctive relief to prevent trademark violations "according to the principles of equity and upon such terms as the court may deem reasonable." *15 U.S.C. § 1116(a)*. Courts may grant permanent injunctions where a plaintiff demonstrates actual success on the merits and irreparable harm. *Gucci Am., Inc. v. Duty Free Apparel, Ltd.*, 286 F.Supp.2d at 290. As indicated, Burberry has established success on the merits. Burberry has also established irreparable harm by establishing a likelihood of confusion. See *Genesee Brewing Co., Inc. v. Stroh Brewing Co.*, 124 F.3d 137, 142 (2d Cir. 1997). Accordingly, the Court permanently [*32] enjoins Defendant from infringing on any Burberry trademarks.

The Court denies Burberry's request to completely bar Defendant from selling Burberry goods. Defendant may continue to participate in the secondary market provided Defendant sells only legitimate products. In light of Defendant's continuing pattern of trademark infringement, however, any further violation of the injunction will result in Defendant's being permanently enjoined from selling, offering for sale, advertising, or distributing any

Burberry-branded merchandise.

CONCLUSION

The foregoing constitutes the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law. Defendant is liable to Burberry for a total of \$ 1,500,000 in statutory damages. Defendant is further liable for Burberry's reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, in an amount to be determined by the Court, after Burberry's counsel submits contemporaneous time records, reflecting the work done in this litigation. Finally, Defendant is hereby permanently enjoined from infringing on any Burberry trademarks. If Defendant violates Burberry's trademarks in the future, then Defendant will automatically be permanently enjoined from selling, offering for sale, advertising, or distributing [*33] any Burberry-branded merchandise.

Plaintiff is directed to submit a proposed order of judgment on 10 days notice.

Dated: New York, New York

January 19, 2010

SO ORDERED

/s/ Paul A. Crotty

PAUL A. CROTTY

United States District Judge



Caution

As of: June 26, 2013 12:41 PM EDT

Phillip Morris USA Inc. v. Marlboro Express

United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York

August 26, 2005, Decided

CV-03-1161 (CPS)

Reporter: 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 40359; 2005 WL 2076921

PHILLIP MORRIS USA INC., Plaintiff, - against - MARLBORO EXPRESS, TOBACCO TRADERS AND TRUST, TIMOTHY FARNHAM, individually and doing business as Tobacco Traders and Trust and Marlboroexpress.com, MARY KIM JAMIESON, individually and doing business as Tobacco Traders and Trust and Marlboroexpress.com, NATIVE EXPRESS, DON DOCTOR, individually and doing business as Marlboroexpress.com and Nativeexpress.com, DENNIS KENNEDY, individually and doing business and Double D Smoke Shop, SOVEREIGNTY VENTURES, INC., DON DELAND, individually and doing business as Sovereignty Ventures, Inc., IROQUOIS TOBACCO COMPANY, SCOTT SNYDER, individually and doing business as Iroquois Tobacco Company, SIMON MOSHEL, an individual; MICHAEL MOSHEL, an individual, ROBERT BERARDELLI, an individual, and Does One Through Ten Inclusive, Defendants.

Subsequent History: Related proceeding at [Philip Morris USA Inc. v. A & V Minimarket, Inc., 2008 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 120183 \(S.D.N.Y., Dec. 15, 2008\)](#)

Core Terms

counterfeit, trademark, cigarette, infringement, register, statutory damages, summary judgment, default, brand, label, default judgment, district court, maximum, violation of section, injunctive relief, statutory award, registrant, permanent, carton, roof, entry of default, do business, plea guilty, indictment, injunction, pentagonal, traffic

Counsel: [*1] For Philip Morris USA Inc., Plaintiff: Samuel L. Barkin, Heller Ehrman LLP, New York, NY.

For Michael Moshel, as individual, Defendant: Saul E. Feder, Regosin, Edwards, Stone & Feder, New York, NY.

Judges: Charles P. Sifton, United States District Judge.

Opinion by: Charles P. Sifton

Opinion

MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER

SIFTON, Senior Judge.

Plaintiff Philip Morris USA, Inc. ("Philip Morris") brings this trademark action seeking damages and injunctive relief against defendants Marlboro Express, Tobacco Traders and Trust, Timothy Farnham, individually and doing business as "Tobacco Traders and Trust" and "Marlboroexpress.com," Don Doctor, individually and doing business as "Marlboroexpress.com" and "Nativeexpress.com," Dennis Kennedy, individually and doing business as "Double D Smoke Shop," Don Deland, individually and doing business as "Sovereignty Ventures, Inc.," Iroquois Tobacco Company, Scott Snyder, individually and doing business as "Iroquois Tobacco Company," and Robert Berardelli.¹ Plaintiff's claims arise out of defendants' sale of counterfeit Marlboro[R] brand cigarettes. Specifically, plaintiff alleges the following claims against the defendants: (1) infringement of plaintiff's [*2] registered trademarks in violation of Section 32 of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1114](#) (Claims 1-4); (2) importation of counterfeit goods bearing an infringing trademark in violation of Section 42 of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1124](#) (Claims 5-6); (3) false designation of origin in violation of Section 43(a) of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#) (Claims 7-8); (4) trademark dilution in violation of the Federal Trademark Di-

¹ Plaintiff's complaint also named as defendants Simon Moshel, Michael Moshel and Mary Kim Jamieson. Plaintiff has entered a Consent Judgment with defendants Simon and Michael Moshel, which was "so ordered" by this Court on February 2, 2005. Pursuant to the Consent Judgment, defendants Simon and Michael Moshel agreed to pay plaintiff \$ 150,000 and were permanently enjoined from selling counterfeit or illegally imported Marlboro cigarettes. (See Consent Judgment at 2). Plaintiff also filed a notice of voluntary dismissal of the claims asserted against defendant Mary Kim Jamieson without prejudice, pursuant to [Rule 41\(a\) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure](#) on July 22, 2005.

lution Act, [15 U.S.C. §§ 1125\(c\)](#) and [1127](#) (Claims 9-10); (5) "cybersquatting" in violation of the Anti-Cybersquatting Consumer Protection Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(d\)](#) (Claim 11); (6) unfair competition in violation of the common law of New York (Claim 12); (7) trademark infringement in violation of the common law of New York (Claim 13); and (8) trademark dilution in violation of [New York General Business Law § 360-1 et seq.](#) (Claim 14).

[*3] Presently before the court are the following motions: (1) plaintiff's motion for partial summary judgment against defendant Snyder on Claims 1, 2, 5, and 7 alleged in the complaint, pursuant to [Rule 56 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure](#) ("Fed. R. Civ. P."); and (2) plaintiff's motion for entry of default judgment and order granting damages and injunctive relief against defendants Berardelli, Deland, Farnham, Kennedy, and Doctor (collectively "Default Defendants"), pursuant to [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(b\)](#). The defendants have not responded to plaintiff's motions.² For the reasons set forth below, the motions are granted.

BACKGROUND

The following facts are drawn from the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with the affidavits in connection with this motion. The facts are undisputed unless [*4] otherwise noted.

Plaintiff Phillip Morris is a corporation organized under the laws of Virginia with its principal place of business in New York. For several decades, Phillip Morris has manufactured and sold tobacco products under the Marlboro[R] brand (Pl. 56.1 Statement P1). Among the distinctive features of the Marlboro[R] brand is its pack design, which features the Marlboro Roof Design Label[R] Mark (a pentagonal figure with a horizontal top and two vertical sides with two upwardly and inwardly sloping diagonals). Phillip Morris is the registered owner of the "Marlboro Marks" on the Principal Register of the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO").

The "Marlboro Marks" include the Roof Design Label[R] Mark, Marlboro[R], Marlboro Lights[R], Marlboro Menthol[R], Marlboro Lights Menthol[R], Marlboro Ultra Lights[R]. (See Registration Certificates, Johnson Decl. Ex. A). Phillip Morris has invested substantial time, effort, and money to advertise and promote the Marlboro Marks, and as a result, they are widely recognized trademarks for which significant "good will" has developed.

Between August 2000 and February 2003, defendants Snyder, Deland, Farnham, [*5] and Berardelli, in conjunction with others, imported approximately 200,000 cartons of counterfeit Marlboro[R] and Marlboro Lights[R] cigarettes from China. (Pl. 56.1 P3; Johnson Dec. Ex. B). These cartons were imported in at least five separate shipments, and were monitored by the United States Customs Service after arrival in the United States from China. (Pl. 56.1 PP3-4; Johnson Dec. Ex. B). Defendants sold counterfeit Marlboro brand cigarettes at retail stores, including the "Double D Smoke Shop," located on the Seneca Indian Cattaraugus reservation and the "Iroquious Tobacco Company," located in Irving, New York, and through various Internet websites, including "Marlboroexpress.com" and "Smokeheap.com." (Pl. 56.1 P5; Johnson Dec. Ex. C). Defendants purchased counterfeit cigarettes at prices between \$ 2.00 and \$ 2.20 per carton and sold them at retail prices between \$ 19.00 and \$ 29.99 per carton. (Pl. 56.1 P6; Johnson Dec. Ex. H).

On February 14, 2003, the United States Customs Service filed a criminal complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York against defendants Snyder, Deland, Farnham, Berardelli and others³ for conspiracy to smuggle [*6] and traffic in counterfeit goods, in violation of [18 U.S.C. §§ 545](#) and [2320](#).⁴ (See Criminal Complaint, *United States v. Moshel, et. al.*, 1:03-m-276 (E.D.N.Y.), Johnson Decl. Ex. B). On March 20, 2003, defendants Snyder, Deland, Farnham, Berardelli were indicted in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York on three counts of trafficking and conspiring to traffic counter-

² The defendants against whom these motions are brought appear to be proceeding *pro se*.

³ The criminal complaint also named Simon and Michael Moshel as defendants. (Johnson Dec. Ex. B at 1).

⁴ [18 U.S.C. § 545](#) provides in relevant part that:

Whoever knowingly and wilfully . . . smuggles or clandestinely introduces . . . into the United States any merchandise which should have been invoiced . . . or fraudulently or knowingly imports or brings into the United States any merchandise contrary to law . . . shall be fined under this title or imprisoned. . .

[18 U.S.C § 2320](#) provides in relevant part that:

Whoever intentionally traffics or attempts to traffic in goods or services and knowingly uses a counterfeit mark on or in connection with such good or services shall be fined. . . or imprisoned. . .

feit goods in violation of [18 U.S.C. §§ 545](#) and [2320](#). (See Indictment, Johnson Decl. Ex. C). On September 30, 2003, defendant Farnham pled guilty before Magistrate Judge Cheryl Pollack to Count One of the indictment which accused them of knowingly and intentionally conspiring to traffic in counterfeit cigarettes. On October 1, 2003, defendants Snyder and Deland also pled guilty before Judge Raymond Dearie to Count One of the indictment. (See Johnson Decl. Ex. D; Barkin Decl. Ex. 7-8; Pl. 56.1 Statement P29).⁵ Defendant Berardelli pled guilty to Count Two of the Indictment which accused him of knowingly and intentionally trafficking in counterfeit goods in violation of [18 U.S.C. § 2320](#).

[*8] Plaintiff commenced this action by filing a complaint and summons against the defendants on March 10, 2003 (the "Complaint"). Between March 2003 and June 2003, plaintiff served process upon each of the defendants. To date, defendants Berardelli, Deland, Farnham, Kennedy, and Doctor⁶ have not filed an answer or otherwise responded to the Complaint. On May 11, 2005, the Clerk of this Court issued a Notation of Default pursuant to [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(a\)](#) against defendants Farnham, Doctor, Kennedy and Deland.⁷

[*9] DISCUSSION

Jurisdiction

The Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to [15 U.S.C. § 1121](#) and [28 U.S.C. § 1338](#), which confers jurisdiction over actions involving violations of patents and trademarks, [28 U.S.C. § 1331](#), which authorizes jurisdiction over civil actions arising under federal law, and principles of pendent jurisdiction over the state law claims.

Motion for Partial Summary Judgment

Summary Judgment Standard

A motion for summary judgment may be granted only where "the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and admissions on file, together with affidavits, if any, show that there is no genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law." [Fed. R. Civ. P. 56\(c\)](#); [Celotex Corp. v. Catrett](#), 477 U.S. 317, 106 S. Ct. 2548, 91 L. Ed. 2d 265 (1986). A motion for summary judgment may be defeated by the non-moving party if that party produces sufficient specific facts to establish that there is a material issue of fact for trial. See [Montana v. First Federal Sav. & Loan Ass'n of Rochester](#), 869 F.2d 100, 103 (2d Cir. 1989). [*10] The role of the court on such a motion is "not to resolve disputed issues of fact but to assess whether there are any factual issues to be tried." [Knight v. United States Fire Ins. Co.](#), 804 F.2d 9, 11 (2d Cir. 1986). The "court must view the evidence in the light most favorable to the party against whom summary judgment is sought and must draw all reasonable inferences in his favor." [L.B. Foster Co. v. America Piles, Inc.](#), 138 F.3d 81, 87 (2d Cir. 1998); [Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc.](#), 477 U.S. 242, 255, 106 S. Ct. 2505, 91 L. Ed. 2d 202 (1986).

Defendant Snyder's Failure to Respond

[Local Rule 56.1](#) of the Eastern and Southern Districts of New York requires that all summary judgment motions be accompanied by a "short or concise statement of material facts as to which the moving party contends there is no genuine issue to be tried." [Local Rule 56.1\(a\)](#). The rule also requires that the party opposing summary judgment file a response setting forth the material facts about which it contends there exists a triable issue. Because defendant Snyder has failed to file any response, all facts contained in plaintiff's [Rule 56.1](#) statement are deemed admitted.⁸ See [Local \[*11\] Rule 56.1\(b\) and \(d\)](#). However, defendant Snyder's failure to respond to plaintiff's motion does not mean that plaintiff automatically prevails. See e.g. [Adickes v. S.H. Kress & Co.](#), 398 U.S. 144, 160, 90 S. Ct. 1598, 26 L. Ed. 2d 142

⁵ Defendants Snyder, Deland and Farnham were also charged in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas with smuggling and trafficking counterfeit cigarettes in violation of [18 U.S.C §§ 371](#), [2342\(a\)](#) and [2320\(a\)](#). Defendant Snyder pled guilty and was sentenced to 27 months imprisonment in December 2003. He was also ordered to pay \$ 861,260 in restitution for unpaid cigarette taxes. Phillip Morris is not entitled to any part of that restitution award. (See Johnson Decl. Ex. G.). Defendants Deland and Farnham also pled guilty, and were sentenced to 24 and 18 months imprisonment, respectively. (See Barkin Decl. Ex. 11-12).

⁶ Although defendants Kennedy and Doctor were not named in the related criminal action, they are alleged in plaintiff's complaint to be co-owners or operators of some of the outlets through which the counterfeit cigarettes were sold, including "Double D Smoke Shop," "Marlboroexpress.com" and "Nativeexpress.com."

⁷ Defendant Berardelli is not listed on the Clerk's Notation of Default. However, this appears to be an oversight, as plaintiff provided the Clerk of Court with a copy of the summons and complaint served by personal service on defendant Berardelli on March 25, 2003. (See Barkin Decl., Ex. 14 PP7-8; Ex. 15). The default is hereby noted.

⁸ Plaintiff filed a "Notice to Pro Se Litigant Opposing Motion for Summary Judgment" on May 23, 2005, informing defendant Snyder of the consequences of failing to respond to a summary judgment motion. See [Champion v. Artuz](#), 76 F.3d 483, 486 (2d Cir. 1996) (an "easily comprehensible notice" from the party moving for summary judgment provides sufficient notice to a *pro se* litigant).

(1970). The moving party must "nevertheless offer facts supporting its [Rule 56.1](#) Statement, and must satisfy the movant's [Rule 56](#) burden." [Smith v. Principi](#), 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16418, 2004 WL 1857582, at *1, n.1 (S.D.N.Y. 2004); see also [Vermont Teddy Bear Co., Inc. v. I-800 BEARGRAM Co.](#), 373 F.3d 241, 242 (2d Cir. 2004) ("Even when a motion for summary judgment is unopposed, the district court is not relieved of its duty to decide whether the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law.").

[*12] [Lanham Act](#)

Plaintiff seeks summary judgment against defendant Snyder on its First, Second, Fifth and Seventh Claims for relief, which allege (1) trademark infringement in violation of Section 32 of the Lanham Act, (2) importation of goods bearing an infringing trademark in violation of Section 42 of the Lanham Act, and (3) false designation of origin and trademark and dress infringement in violation of Section 43(a) of the Lanham Act.⁹ See [15 U.S.C. §§ 1114\(1\), 1124, 1125\(a\)](#).

Sections 32 and 43(a)

Section 32 of the Act prohibits the use in commerce, without consent, of any "reproduction, counterfeit, copy, or colorable imitation of a registered mark in connection with the sale, offering for sale, [*13] distribution, or advertising of any goods," in a way that is likely to cause confusion with plaintiff's registered trademarks. [15 U.S.C. § 1114 \(1\)\(a\)](#). Section 43(a) prohibits similar conduct, though it is not limited to registered trademarks, and deems liable for false designation of origin "any person who . . . uses in commerce any container for goods. . . name, symbol, device. . . or any false designation of origin . . . which is likely to cause confusion." [15 U.S.C. § 1125\(a\)](#); see also [Chambers v. Time Warner, Inc.](#), 282 F.3d 147, 155 (2d Cir.2002). Liability is established under both [Sections 32](#) and [43\(a\)](#) of the Lanham Act if a plaintiff can demonstrate (1) that it has a valid trademark entitled to protection under the Act, and (2) defendant's actions are "likely to cause confusion." [Arrow Fastener v. Stanley Works](#), 59 F.3d 384, 390 (2d Cir.1995).

In this case, plaintiff's certificates of registration with the USPTO for the Marlboro Marks are "prima facie evidence that the mark[s] [are] registered and valid (i.e. protectible), that the registrant owns the mark[s], and that the registrant has the [*14] exclusive right to use the mark[s] in commerce." [Lane Capital Management, Inc. v. Lane Capital Management, Inc.](#), 192 F.3d 337, 345 (2d Cir. 1999); [15 U.S.C. § 1067\(b\)](#)("A certificate of registration of a mark...shall be prima facie evidence of the validity of the registered mark"). Thus, the plaintiff has es-

tablished that its Marlboro Marks are valid and entitled to protection under the Act.

In considering the likelihood of confusion, district courts generally apply eight nonexclusive factors, known as the *Polaroid* factors:

- (1) the strength of the plaintiff's mark;
- (2) the similarity of plaintiff's and defendant's marks;
- (3) the competitive proximity of their products;
- (4) the likelihood that plaintiff will "bridge the gap" and offer a product like defendant's;
- (5) actual confusion between products;
- (6) defendant's good faith;
- (7) the quality of defendant's product as compared to plaintiff's;
- and (8) the sophistication of the purchasers.

[Streetwise Maps, Inc. v. VanDam, Inc.](#), 159 F.3d 739, 742-43 (2d Cir.1998) (citing [Polaroid Corp. v. Polaroid Elecs. Corp.](#), 287 F.2d 492, 495 (2d Cir.1961)). [*15] However, in cases involving counterfeit marks, "the Court need not undertake a factor-by-factor analysis under *Polaroid* because counterfeits, by their very nature, cause confusion." [Gucci America, Inc. v. Duty Free Apparel, Ltd.](#), 286 F.Supp.2d 284, 287 (S.D.N.Y. 2003); [Phillip Morris USA Inc. v. Felizardo](#), 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11154, 2004 WL 1375277, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. 2004). Thus, the Court "need only determine the more fundamental question of whether there are items to be confused in the first place--that is, whether the items at issue here are, in fact, counterfeit, and whether defendant [Snyder] sold those items." [Gucci America, Inc.](#), 286 F.Supp.2d at 287. In this case, it has not been disputed that the items at issue are counterfeit Marlboro brand cigarettes, and that defendant Snyder sold and distributed these items. See Pl. 56.1 Statement at P29. Accordingly, defendant Snyder's actions caused a likelihood of consumer confusion, and plaintiff has established liability under [Sections 32](#) and [43\(a\)](#) of the Lanham Act. See [Phillip Morris Inc. v. Felizardo](#), 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11154, 2004 WL at *5.

Section 42

[Section 42](#) of the Lanham Act, [15 U.S.C. § 1124](#), [*16] provides in relevant part that "no article of imported merchandise...which shall copy or simulate a trademark registered in accordance with the provisions of this chapter...shall be admitted entry at any customhouse of the United States." The Second Circuit has explained that

⁹ During oral argument before this Court on July 21, 2005, plaintiff's counsel stated that plaintiff intends to dismiss the remaining claims against defendant Snyder if plaintiff's motion for partial summary judgment on the claims which are the subject of this motion is granted.

15 U.S.C. § 1124 "applies only to merchandise bearing counterfeit or spurious trademarks that copy or simulate genuine trademarks." Olympus Corp. v. U.S., 792 F.2d 315, 322 (2d Cir. 1986), cert. denied, 486 U.S. 1042, 108 S. Ct. 2033, 100 L. Ed. 2d 618 (1988); Disenos Articos E Industriales, S.A. v. Work, 676 F.Supp. 1254, 1271 (E.D.N.Y. 1987). In this case, it has not been disputed that defendant Snyder, together with others, imported at least five separate shipments of cigarettes from China bearing counterfeit Marlboro marks.¹⁰ Accordingly, plaintiff has established defendant Snyder's liability under Section 42 of the Lanham Act.¹¹

Injunctive Relief

Plaintiff seeks to permanently enjoin defendant Snyder from future trademark infringement.¹² Section 34(a) of the Lanham Act provides courts with the "power to grant injunctions according to the principles of equity and upon such terms as the Court may deem reasonable, to prevent the violation of any right of the registrant of a mark registered in the Patent and Trademark Office." 15 U.S.C. § 1116(a). To obtain a permanent injunction, plaintiff must demonstrate (1) actual success on the merits and (2) irreparable harm. See e.g., Gucci America, Inc., 286 F.Supp.2d at 290; Wojnarowicz v. American Family Ass'n, 745 F.Supp. 130, 148, n.13 (S.D.N.Y. 1990).

[*18] As previously discussed, plaintiff has established success on the merits on its Lanham Act claims. Moreover, in this Circuit, "proof of a likelihood of confusion establishes both likelihood of success on the merits and irreparable harm." Brennan's Inc. v. Brennan's Rest., 360 F.3d 125, 129 (2d Cir.2004); Genesee Brewing Co., Inc. v. Stroh Brewing Co., 124 F.3d 137, 142 (2d Cir.1997). Accordingly, plaintiff is entitled to a permanent injunction enjoining defendant Snyder from further infringement of plaintiff's trademarks. See e.g., Phillip Morris v. Felizardo, 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 11154, 2004 WL at *7; Gucci America, Inc., 286 F.Supp.2d at 290.

[*19] Damages

Plaintiff seeks statutory damages rather than actual damages for defendant Snyder's infringement. Plaintiff argues that it is entitled to recover \$ 4 million in statutory damages based on defendant Snyder's willful use of

counterfeit versions of four registered Marlboro Marks. Section 35(c) of the Lanham Act provides that:

in a case involving the use of a counterfeit mark. . .in connection with the sale, offering for sale, or distribution of good or services, the plaintiff may elect, at any time before final judgment is rendered by the trial court, to recover, instead of actual damages and profits. . . , an award of statutory damages for any such use in connection with the sale, offering for sale, or distribution of goods or services. . .

15 U.S.C. § 1117(c). Congress added the statutory damages provision of the Lanham Act in 1995 because "counterfeiters' records are frequently nonexistent. . .making proving actual damages in these cases extremely difficult, if not impossible." See Gucci America, Inc., 315 F. Supp. 2d 511, at 520. A plaintiff may recover "not less than \$ 500 or more than \$ 100,000 per counterfeit mark [*20] per type of goods or services sold. . ." 15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(1). If the Court finds that "the use of the counterfeit mark was willful," then the plaintiff may recover "not more than \$ 1,000,000 per counterfeit mark. . ." Id. at 1117(c)(2). "The standard for willfulness is whether the defendant had knowledge that [his] conduct represented infringement or perhaps recklessly disregarded the possibility." Kepler-Tre-goe, Inc. v. Vroom, 186 F.3d 283, 289 (2d Cir. 1999).

District courts have wide discretion in awarding statutory damages. See Cable/Home Communication Corp. v. Network Prod., Inc., 902 F.2d 829, 852 (11th Cir.1990). Although Section 1117(c) "does not provide guidelines for courts to use" in determining an appropriate statutory damage award, "many courts have found guidance in the caselaw of an analogous provision of the Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. § 504(c), which also provides for statutory damages for willful infringement." Gucci America, 315 F.Supp.2d at 520; Sara Lee Corp. v. Bags of New York, Inc., 36 F.Supp.2d 161, 165-67 (S.D.N.Y. 1999); Rodgers v. Anderson, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 7054, 2005 WL 950021, [*21] at *2 (S.D.N.Y. 2005). Using Copy-

¹⁰ I should note that in this case, defendant Snyder has not argued nor do plaintiff's submissions indicate that the cigarettes imported by defendant Snyder and his co-conspirators were genuine Marlboro cigarettes bearing a genuine trademark. The importation of genuine goods, unlike counterfeit goods, is not actionable under the Lanham Act. Olympus Corp., 792 F.2d at 321-22.

¹¹ While plaintiff moves for summary judgment on this claim, plaintiff does not brief this issue in its supporting memorandum, apart from stating that "the same facts that support Phillip Morris USA's First and Second Claims also establish Plaintiff's Fifth claim for violation of Section 42 of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1124." (Pl. Summary Judgment Memo at 1).

¹² Specifically, plaintiff seeks to permanently enjoin defendant Snyder from the following: (1) importing, distributing, purchasing, selling, offering for sale, or otherwise using in commerce any counterfeit Philip Morris USA branded cigarettes; (2) aiding or abetting others in the importation, distribution, purchase, sale, or offering for sale or other use in commerce of any Philip Morris USA branded cigarettes; and (3) engaging in any other activity constituting infringement of Phillip Morris USA's rights in any Phillip Morris USA trademarks, including without limitation the Marlboro Marks. (See Pl. Summary Judgment Memo at 12).

right Act caselaw as a guide, courts have considered the following factors in setting statutory damage awards under the Lanham Act: defendant's profits from infringement, the defendant's willfulness, the size of defendant's counterfeiting operation, defendant's efforts to mislead and conceal, "the deterrent effect on others besides the defendant. . . and the potential for discouraging the defendant." [Sara Lee Corp.](#), 36 F.Supp.2d at 166.

In this case, I find that defendant Snyder's conduct was willful. Defendant Snyder recently pled guilty to knowingly and intentionally conspiring to traffic counterfeit cigarettes. (Johnson Decl. Ex. D). Moreover, defendant's counterfeiting operation was large, involving at least 200,000 cartons and millions of cigarettes. (Johnson Decl. Ex. B, Criminal Compl. at 3). The government, using a conservative retail price of \$ 23.50 per carton, estimated the total value of the five infringing shipments to be \$ 4,773,790. (Johnson Decl. Ex. I at 7). Given the evidence of willfulness, demonstrated by defendant Snyder's own admissions, the size of the potential profit, the large quantities of cigarettes involved, [*22] and the need for a substantial deterrent to future misconduct by Snyder and other similarly situated counterfeit cigarette traffickers, I find that the maximum statutory award is warranted. See e.g. [Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Castworld Products, Inc.](#), 219 F.R.D. 494, 501-02 (C.D.Cal. 2003) (awarding maximum statutory award of \$ 2 million for the infringement of two trademarks where the defendant "imported 8,000,000 counterfeit cigarettes, having a street value of millions of dollars."); [Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. David Banh, et al.](#), 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 43113, CV-03-4043 (GAF) (C.D.Cal. 2005) (awarding maximum statutory award); [Philip Morris United States v. Sheng Chen Lin & Does One ex rel. Ten](#), 2004 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 29904, CV-03-08923 (CAS) (C.D.Cal. 2004) (same); [Gucci America, Inc.](#), 315 F.Supp.2d at 520-21 (awarding \$ 2 million in statutory damages for use of two counterfeit marks). The counterfeit cigarettes imported and sold by defendant Snyder and his co-conspirators infringed upon four of plaintiff's

registered and valid trademarks: the Marlboro(R) brand trademark (i.e. the word "Marlboro"), the Marlboro Roof Design Label(R) mark (i.e. the red and gold pentagonal label), the Marlboro Lights(R) brand trademark (i. [*23] e. the phrase "Marlboro Lights"), and the Marlboro Lights Roof Design Label(R) mark (i.e. the gold pentagonal label). (See Supplemental Decl. of Samuel Barkin PP3-4; Newman Aff. Ex. 1).¹³ Accordingly, plaintiff is entitled to a maximum statutory award of \$ 4,000,000.

[*24] Motion for Default Judgment, Damages and Injunctive Relief

Default Judgment

Plaintiff also moves for an entry of default judgment against defendants Berardelli, Deland, Farnham, Kennedy, and Doctor pursuant to [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(b\)](#). Pursuant to [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(b\)](#), a Court may enter a default judgment against a party who "has failed to plead or otherwise defend" an action, and this constitutes a final judgment in the action.¹⁴ [Id.](#) at 325. The Second Circuit has noted that default judgments are "left to the sound discretion of the district court because it is in the best position to assess the individual circumstances of a given case and to evaluate the credibility and good faith of the parties." [Enron Oil](#), 10 F.3d at 95. An entry of default judgment should be made only where there was willful default, involving more than a failure to answer as a result of negligence or carelessness. See [SEC v. McNulty](#), 137 F.3d 732, 738 (2d Cir.1998).

[*25] In this case, defendants Berardelli, Deland, Farnham, Kennedy, and Doctor have failed to file an answer or otherwise respond to the complaint, which was filed by plaintiff in March 2003, or to respond to plaintiff's application for default judgment.¹⁵ Having failed to provide any explanation for their failure to defend, I find that these defendants have defaulted willfully. See [Cablevision Sys. N.Y. City Corp. v. Leath](#), 2002 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 13768, 2002 WL 1751343, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. 2002) (default willful where defendant never responded

¹³ Plaintiff's original submissions did not provide sufficient evidence of the number of counterfeit marks used by defendant Snyder and his co-conspirators. During oral argument held on July 21, 2005, the Court advised plaintiff to provide additional evidence on the issue. Plaintiff subsequently provided an affidavit from Assistant United States Attorney Debra D. Newman, the attorney assigned to the criminal proceedings against defendant Snyder and his co-conspirators, dated August 2, 2005 ("Newman Aff."), accompanied by two sample counterfeit cigarette packs that were seized by customs officials. The sample packs were packaged to look like genuine Marlboro and Marlboro Lights cigarette packs, and contain counterfeit versions of the four trademarks discussed above. (Newman Aff. Ex. 1).

¹⁴ [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(a\)](#) provides that a "clerk may enter a default upon being advised by affidavit or otherwise that a party against whom a judgment for affirmative relief is sought has failed to plead or otherwise defend." [Enron Oil Corp. v. Diakuhara](#), 10 F.3d 90, 95 (2d Cir. 1993). Unlike a court's entry of default judgment pursuant to [Fed. R. Civ. P. 55\(b\)](#), a clerk's "default notation is an interlocutory action; it is not itself a [final] judgment." [Dow Chemical Pacific Ltd. v. Rascator Maritime S.A.](#), 782 F.2d 329, 335 (2d Cir. 1986).

¹⁵ In a letter to the Court, plaintiff's attorney Samuel Barkin stated that he had "received a request from defaulting defendant Timothy Farnham for a 3 week extension of time to respond to Phillip Morris's default judgment against him." As a result of that letter, oral argument on this motion was continued from June 6 to July 21, 2005. However, since that last communication, Farnham has not filed any response to the default judgment motion.

to the complaint, appeared, or explained default). Plaintiff has documented service of its complaint and of its motion papers. There is no indication that requiring plaintiff to take further steps prior to a determination on the merits would be effective in eliciting a response. *See id.* Accordingly, an entry of default judgment is appropriate.

[*26] Damages and Injunctive Relief

"While a party's default is deemed to constitute a concession of all well pleaded allegations of liability, it is not considered an admission of damages." *See Greyhound Exhibitgroup v. E.L.U.L. Realty Corp.*, 973 F.2d 155, 158 (2d Cir.1992), cert. denied, 113 S.Ct. 1049, 506 U.S. 1080, 122 L. Ed. 2d 357 (1993). A plaintiff must substantiate a claim with evidence to prove the extent of damages. Although an evidentiary hearing may be held, "it is not necessary for the district court to hold a hearing, as long as...there was a basis for the damages specified in the default judgment." *Transatlantic Marine Claims Agency, Inc. v. Ace Shipping Corp.*, 109 F.3d 105, 111 (2d Cir. 1997); *Tamarin v. Adam Caterers, Inc.*, 13 F.3d 51, 54 (2d Cir.1993) (district judges are given much discretion to determine whether an inquest need be held).

In this case, plaintiff seeks a permanent injunction against all defaulting defendants enjoining them from future distribution and sale of counterfeit Marlboro brand cigarettes. As previously discussed, Section 34(a) of the Lanham Act gives courts the "power to grant injunctions...to prevent [*27] the violation of any right of the registrant of a mark registered in the Patent and Trademark Office." *15 U.S.C. § 1116(a)*. Given the risk of irreparable harm caused by default defendants' continued sale of counterfeit Marlboro brand cigarettes, I find that permanent injunctive relief is warranted. *See Philip Morris, USA v. Castworld Products, Inc.*, 219 F.R.D. 494, 502 (C.D.-Cal.2003) ("failure to grant injunction would needlessly expose Plaintiff to the risk of continuing irreparable harm").

Plaintiff also seeks statutory damages against three of the defaulting defendants, Berardelli, Deland and Farnham, ¹⁶ jointly and severally, in the amount of \$ 4 million, based on their willful use of counterfeit versions of four Marlboro Marks. (See Pl. Default Judgment Memo at 2, 9). Plaintiff submits evidence that these defendants, along with defendant Snyder and others, imported counterfeit cigarettes that infringed upon four registered Marlboro Marks: the Marlboro(R) brand trademark (i.e. the word "Marlboro"), the Marlboro Roof Design Label(R) mark (i.e. the red and gold pentagonal label), the Marlboro Lights(R) brand trademark (i.e. the phrase [*28] "Marlboro Lights"), and the Marlboro Lights Roof Design Label(R) mark (i.e. the gold pentagonal la-

bel). (*See* Supplemental Decl. of Samuel Barkin PP3-4; Newman Aff. Ex. 1). As previously discussed, under *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)* a plaintiff may elect to pursue statutory rather than actual damages. "Several courts have found statutory damages especially appropriate in default judgment cases due to infringer nondisclosure." *PetMed Express, Inc. V. MedPets.Com, Inc.*, 336 F.Supp.2d 1213, 1219 (S.D.Fla. 2004) (citing *Sara Lee Corp.*, 36 F.Supp.2d at 165). Here, given the willfulness of Berardelli, Deland and Farnham who each pled guilty to knowingly trafficking counterfeit cigarettes, the size of the potential profit given the large quantities of cigarettes involved, and the need for a substantial deterrent to future misconduct by defendants and other counterfeit cigarette traffickers, I find that plaintiff is entitled to the maximum statutory award under *15 U.S.C. § 1117(c)(2)*--\$ 4,000,000 or \$ 1,000,000 per counterfeit mark. *See e.g. Philip Morris USA, Inc. v. Castworld Products, Inc.*, 219 F.R.D. at 501-02 (C.D.Cal. 2003) [*29] (awarding maximum statutory award of \$ 2 million for the infringement of two trademarks where the defendant "imported 8,000,000 counterfeit cigarettes, having a street value of millions of dollars"); *Phillip Morris USA, Inc. v. Glenda Patton*, CV-03-2569 (GAF) (C.D.Cal.2003) (granting default judgment and awarding plaintiff maximum statutory damages in the amount of \$ 4 million).

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, (1) plaintiff's motion for partial summary judgment against defendant Snyder on Claims 1, 2, 5, and 7 alleged in the complaint is granted; (2) plaintiff's motion for an entry of default judgment against defendants Berardelli, Deland, Farnham, Kennedy, and Doctor pursuant to *Fed. R. Civ. P. 55(b)* is granted; (3) defendants Snyder, Berardelli, Deland, Farnham, Kennedy, [*30] and Doctor are permanently enjoined from future infringement of plaintiff's trademarks; and (4) plaintiff is awarded \$ 4 million in statutory damages, for which defendants Snyder, Berardelli, Deland, and Farnham are liable, jointly and severally.

Plaintiff is directed to settle a final judgment on notice in accordance with this opinion and its undertaking to discontinue claims not made the subject of the motion. The Clerk is directed to furnish a filed copy of the within to all parties and to the Magistrate.

SO ORDERED.

Dated: Brooklyn, New York

August 26, 2005

By: /s/ Charles P. Sifton (electronically signed)

United States District Judge

¹⁶ Plaintiff does not seek any damages against defendants Doctor and Kennedy, the two defendants who were not criminally prosecuted. (*See* Pl. Default Judgment Memo at 10, n.8).